

# A Danish Diabetes Register

---

SDCC  
June 2020

Draft version 3

Compiled Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 2020, 13:03  
from: V:\SDC\469DRIVE\DMreg\tex/reg2018.tex

Bendix Carstensen Senior statistician, Clinical Epidemiology  
Steno Diabetes Center Copenhagen, Gentofte, Denmark  
& Department of Biostatistics, University of Copenhagen  
[bcar0029@regionh.dk](mailto:bcar0029@regionh.dk)    [b@bcx.dk](mailto:b@bcx.dk)  
<http://BendixCarstensen.com>

Marit Eika Jørgensen Head, Clinical Epidemiology  
Steno Diabetes Center Copenhagen, Gentofte, Denmark  
[marit.eika.joergensen@regionh.dk](mailto:marit.eika.joergensen@regionh.dk)

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Background and definitions</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	National Diabetes Register, NDR . . . . .	1
1.2	RUKS . . . . .	2
1.3	A new register . . . . .	3
1.3.1	Type of diabetes . . . . .	3
1.3.2	Gestational Diabetes (GDM) . . . . .	4
1.3.3	Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS) . . . . .	4
1.3.4	Summary . . . . .	4
1.3.5	Differences to RUKS . . . . .	4
<b>2</b>	<b>Data acquisition</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Diabetes patients . . . . .	6
2.2	Population data . . . . .	6
2.2.1	Place of residence . . . . .	6
2.2.2	Education . . . . .	6
2.2.3	Income . . . . .	7
2.3	Follow-up . . . . .	7
2.3.1	Analysis dataset for incidence, mortality and SMR . . . . .	7
2.4	Prevalence . . . . .	7
<b>3</b>	<b>R-versions of the register and adjacent files</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1	Reading the R-version of the DMreg . . . . .	8
3.1.1	Things to note: . . . . .	9
3.2	Tabular overview of the DMreg . . . . .	9
3.2.1	Readable tables that can be sent . . . . .	10
3.2.2	Sources of diabetes type . . . . .	11
3.3	Reading and grooming the DMreg . . . . .	12
3.4	Reading the R-version of the DMreg . . . . .	13
3.4.1	Things to note: . . . . .	14
3.5	Tabular overview of the DMreg . . . . .	14
3.5.1	Readable tables that can be sent . . . . .	15
3.5.2	Sources of diabetes type . . . . .	16
3.6	The LABKA database . . . . .	17
3.6.1	SAS splitting of the LABKA data. . . . .	17
3.6.2	Converting to .Rda . . . . .	17
3.7	The complications files . . . . .	20
3.7.1	SAS generation of complications data. . . . .	20

3.7.2	Converting to .Rda . . . . .	21
	Complication names . . . . .	21
	Grooming the data frames . . . . .	22
<b>4</b>	<b>SAS programs</b>	<b>24</b>
4.1	Rationale and overview . . . . .	24
4.2	Program execution . . . . .	26
4.3	Program documentation . . . . .	26
4.3.1	<code>optslibs.sas</code> . . . . .	26
4.3.2	<code>xgdm.sas</code> . . . . .	27
4.4	<code>00-base</code> . . . . .	27
4.4.1	<code>00-base.lst</code> . . . . .	31
4.5	<code>01-npr</code> . . . . .	40
4.5.1	<code>01-npr.lst</code> . . . . .	48
4.6	<code>02-dvdd</code> . . . . .	63
4.6.1	<code>02-dvdd.lst</code> . . . . .	67
4.7	<code>03-nhsr</code> . . . . .	78
4.7.1	<code>03-nhsr.lst</code> . . . . .	80
4.8	<code>04-rmps</code> . . . . .	82
4.8.1	<code>04-rmps.lst</code> . . . . .	87
4.9	<code>05-diab</code> . . . . .	89
4.9.1	<code>05-diab.lst</code> . . . . .	91
4.10	<code>06-define</code> . . . . .	92
4.10.1	<code>06-define.lst</code> . . . . .	96
4.11	<code>06d-define</code> . . . . .	109
4.11.1	<code>06d-define.lst</code> . . . . .	110
4.12	<code>10-labcompl</code> . . . . .	111
4.12.1	<code>10-labcompl.lst</code> . . . . .	112
4.13	<code>10-compl</code> . . . . .	112
4.13.1	<code>10-compl.lst</code> . . . . .	119
4.14	<code>00-fmts.log</code> . . . . .	128



# Chapter 1

## Background and definitions

The maintenance of the National Diabetes Register (NDR) has been discontinued by the Health Data Authority (Sundhedsdatastyrelsen). It is being replaced by the Register of Selected Chronic Diseases (RUKS—Register for Udvalgte Kroniske Sygdomme) which however does not encompass precisely the same persons.

### 1.1 National Diabetes Register, NDR

The “old” NDR, established 2006, covering the period 1995–2012 (in terms of incidence) was based on the following criteria [?]:

**lpr:** recording of diabetes as diagnosis in the NPR

**fodt:** use of the service “foot-therapy for diabetes patients” in the National Health Services Register (NHSR).

**b15i1:** the date of the 5<sup>th</sup> blood glucose measurement within a period of one year in the NHSR.

**b12i5:** two measurements of blood glucose per year in 5 consecutive years. The date is defined as the 2<sup>nd</sup> blood glucose measurement within the 5<sup>th</sup> period of one year.

**oad:** date of 2<sup>nd</sup> purchase of OAD as recorded in the Register of Medicines Products Statistics (RMPS) – the prescription register.

**ins:** date of 2<sup>nd</sup> purchase of insulin as recorded in the RMPS.

The inclusion date was the earliest of the dates where any of these 6 criteria were met, except:

- PCOS — if metformin were the only dispensation of antidiabetic drugs between ages 20 and 35, these were not counted as it was assumed that they were dispensations for treatment of PCOS.
- GDM — if a woman has a record of GDM in the NPR, any criterion met in a 1-year period after the GDM date was disregarded.

It has been pointed out the the two blood-glucose (purely *procedural*) criteria included many persons that were unlikely to be diabetic patients, notably women only being *tested* for gestational diabetes (GDM) [?].

Because of this, the compartition between NDR, RUKS and the reconstructed register is based on a modified version of the NDR, where the two blood glucose criteria are disregarded.

## 1.2 RUKS

The alleged replacement of the NDR is the Register of Selected Chronic Diseases (Register over Udvalede Kroniske Sygdomme, RUKS). Among the 8 diseases selected for the register are T1 diabetes and T2 diabetes.

The only available data from RUKS are the tabular counts of incident cases for the years 2000 – 2015 and prevalent cases for 1 January each of the years 2000–2015 (why not 2016 — end of 2015?)

- Type 2 DM:

- Persons recorded with ICD10 code E11 in NPR, as the latest diagnosis.  
Persons are not included on the basis of a single NPR contact with code E11, at least one more contact (E10 or E11?) or purchase of OAD or insulin is required.
- Persons who have purchased OADs (A10B from the RMPS), and at least two purchases of either A10A (insulins) or A10B (other antidiabetic drugs).  
Persons are not included on the basis of a single OAD purchase, at least one more purchase of OAD or insulin is required or contact to NDR is required.
- Women who have a diagnosis of PCOS or have only purchased metformin (and no other OADs or insulin) and have purchased either clomifen (G03GB02) or estrogen (G03HB) are *excluded*.
- Persons who have had no diabetes recordings in NPR or RMPS during the last 10 years are *excluded*.
- The term “latest” for the NPR criterion and the exclusion referring to “last 10 years” seems to indicate that the register is defined relative to a particular creation date for the register, although this is not explicitly stated.

- Type 1 diabetes:

- Persons recorded with ICD10 code E10 in NPR, as the latest diagnosis.  
Persons are not included on the basis of NPR contacts with code E11, at least one purchase of insulins is required
- Persons who have purchased insulins (A10A from the RMPS), and at least two purchases of A10 (either A10A (insulins) or A10B (OADs)).
- Persons already classified as T2 above are *excluded*.
- Women with a diagnosis of GDM (ICD10 024.4) and only have purchased anti diabetic medication in a window from 280 days before the first till 280 days after the last recording of GDM are excluded.

## 1.3 A new register

The following is an attempt to reconstruct / improve the NDR, using (almost) the same criteria as in the original NDR, with an additional effort to define persons as either T1 or T2.

The basic content of the register is one record per person with sex, type of diabetes and dates of birth, DM and death. Additionally, the register will have the dates for meeting each of the defining criteria (name of the date in the register):

**doNPR** Date of the first recorded contact date with a diagnosis of diabetes in the NPR.

**doPod** Earliest date of billing for podiatry in the NHSR.

**doOAD** Date of first recorded purchase of OAD (A10B).

**doIns** Date of first recorded purchase of insulin (A10A).

**doDVD** Earliest recorded date of diagnosis in the Danish adult diabetes register (DADD). If none recorded, the date of reporting is used.

**doDiab** First recorded date of eye-screening in the Danish eye-screening database for diabetes patients.

In order to have a possible comparison with the old NDR and RUKS, we have also defined variables **doOAD2** and **doIns2** with the dates of the *second* purchase of OAD resp. insulin, as the summary variable **doDM2** with date of inclusion based on using these two instead of dates of first purchases.

As for RUKS we do not include persons on one drug purchase or one record in NPR—two of one of these is required for inclusion; and epidemiologically we make the date of the second of these the criterion date.

### 1.3.1 Type of diabetes

The classification of patients as T1 or T2 based on register date only is not accurate, and the approach chosen here is to identify persons with T1D with reasonably high specificity, and classify the rest as T2D. Thus T2D will be equivalent to “cannot be classified as T1D with reasonable certainty”, and hence the classification should be used cautiously; the persons recorded as T1D are likely to be T1D, but there is some under-reporting. Consequently, some T1D patients are erroneously classified as T2D, but the precise size of this problem is unknown.

The practical implementation of the type classification is:

- use the DADD recordings of diabetes type (T1,T2,Other,Unkn) and classify persons as T1 resp. T2 if more than half of the recordings are T1 resp. T2. The rest are left unclassified.
- use the NPR to classify persons as T1 resp. T2 if more than half of the recordings are T1 (E10) resp. T2 (E11). The other codes (E12-E13) are ignored, and thus some persons are left unclassified.
- The classification from DADD as T1 is always used. If a person is not classified or does not appear in DADD, the classification as T1 from NPR is used, however not is the person is classified as T2 in DVDD.

- Finally, persons that have purchased OAD before age 15 or insulin before age 30 are classified as T1 (except if classified as T2 in DADD); all other are classified as T2.

The reason that we cannot entirely dispose with the NDR in classification of diabetes is that the DADD was not established till 2005 and onwards, so the classification of patients dead before 2005 is very sparse in the DADD.

### 1.3.2 Gestational Diabetes (GDM)

GDM diagnoses that are less than 200 days from the previous one are disregarded; so from the earliest GDM for a given person, no GDM diagnosis in the next 200 days is counted, from the next after this, another window of 200 days is used etc.

If a person is recorded with a diagnosis of GDM in the NPR, the person cannot enter the register on any criterion during the next 365 days. To account for registration delays the window starts 30 days prior to the recorded date of GDM.

### 1.3.3 Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS)

If a person is recorded with PCOS in the NPR, this person cannot be included on the basis of metformin purchase in the period from the earliest PCOS diagnosis until the person's 40<sup>th</sup> birthday.

Moreover, if a person's only drug dispensations are metformin between age 20 and 40, the person is considered a possible PCOS case and these dispensations are not counted. Dispensations after age 40 for women with a PCOS diagnosis are considered as diabetes medication and lead to inclusion in the register at the first date of purchase after the 40<sup>th</sup> birthday.

### 1.3.4 Summary

The register we attempt to build is a register where persons are captured by a set of criteria and then kept in the register with this inclusion date.

### 1.3.5 Differences to RUKS

The proposed approach differs from RUKS in the following points:

- Persons may be included in our register even if only one purchase of OAD/Insulin is recorded.
- Only NPR diagnosis of PCOS is used, and women deemed to suffer from PCOS can actually be included at a time after age 40 based on metformin purchase alone.

It is not entirely clear whether persons who meet the criteria for PCOS before age 40 and meet other criteria after age 40 are included in RUKS with a date of inclusion equal to the first purchase of metformin, or whether these women are not included at all.

After all, PCOS is a known risk factor for diabetes, so these women may contract diabetes later.

- RUKS maintains a window of no inclusion of 280 days *before* date of GDM till 280 days after. Our approach only use a window of 30 days before (to account for registration delays) and of 365 days after the date of GDM. Moreover repeat GDM diagnoses closer than 200 days are regarded as being from the same pregnancy in our approach, and only the first one is used in defining the window.
- The RUKS approach to definition T1/T2 is based on recordings in the NPR and classify persons as T1/T2 according to the most recent occurrence of E10 and E11, whereas our approach only classify persons if more than half of the recordings are E10 resp E11, also taking other codes into account. It seems that RUKS do not include the codes E12–E14 as diabetes.
- In principle we might use the health registers to define an exit date as well (for example 10 years). However it would be more viable to define a dates of last meeting each criterion, enabling researchers to explore the nature of “false” positives in the register according to different criteria.

# Chapter 2

## Data acquisition

### 2.1 Diabetes patients

We have reconstructed a Danish Diabetes Register based on information from the National Patient Register, the Prescription Register (officially: Register of Medicines Products Statistics), the National Health Services Register (NHSR), the Danish Adult Diabetes Database (DADD) and the eye examination database (Diabase). The register contains id, date of birth, date of DM and date of death (among other things).

In the register we have defined T1 diabetes as those persons we are reasonably certain to be T1 patients namely those under 30 at first purchase of insulin, and those classified as T1 patients in the DADD or in NPR (the latter only used if no status from DADD is available). The algorithm is further detailed below.

### 2.2 Population data

We have had access to records for the entire Danish population containing date of birth, death, emigration and immigration. From this we constructed a dataset with one record per period spent in Denmark; a new record is started whenever a person enters the study population (by birth, immigration or crossing 1996-01-01 alive). The follow-up represented by this record is terminated by emigration death or the end of the study period, currently 2018-12-31.

#### 2.2.1 Place of residence

From the population data we have persons's place of residence (by health care region) at the beginning of each year. We have classified the follow-up for the entire population by region — the classification of a persons's follow-up in any given year by the place of residence at 1 January in the year.

#### 2.2.2 Education

We have the educational level as the highest attained education at the beginning of each year. However this is missing for persons who have completed their education before 1971 (??)

### 2.2.3 Income

Even if income is a personal feature the more relevant aspect is probably the family income which we have compiled for each person at the beginning of each year.

## 2.3 Follow-up

We used the Diabetes Register to subdivide the population records of follow-up by state of follow up in “noDM”, “T1” and “T2”. Also the register information was used to count the number of DM-events; that is diagnoses of T1 resp. T2 and deaths.

### 2.3.1 Analysis dataset for incidence, mortality and SMR

The constructed dataset of follow-up records was further subdivided by current age and calendar time in 1-year intervals, and the resulting dataset was tabulated by region of residence, sex, state, age and calendar time of follow-up and date of birth; the latter three in 1-year categories. Each entry in the tabulation contains the person-years at risk, the number of deaths and the number of diagnoses of T1 and T2, respectively. Obviously, the numbers of diagnoses of T1 and T2 in the states “T1” and “T2” are 0.

This dataset allows us to model incidence rates of T1 and T2 diabetes as well as mortality rates separately for the three states. The construction of the follow-up data from the register is documented in the SAS-program 08-mkFU.

## 2.4 Prevalence

Further when we make projections we shall also need the prevalence of DM at different dates (1 January each year 1996–2019). These numbers were also constructed from the follow-up dataset, by simply extracting those that were alive at the 1 January each year and classify these as being either “noDM”, “T1” or “T2”.

The construction of the prevalence data from the register is documented in the SAS-program 09-mkPr. Note that this way of constructing the prevalence data will allow us to have prevalences of T1 and T2 classified not only

# Chapter 3

## R-versions of the register and adjacent files

This chapter shows how the generated SAS-files can be read by R (slow), and how they are groomed and saved as R-files.

### 3.1 Reading the R-version of the DMreg

The R-code from this section is available as the file

E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\r\readDMreg.R — probably some of this is what you want at the top of your program.

We can load the register and the variable labels — note the `v=TRUE` argument to `load` that lists the objects you are loading, and the `v=0` argument to `str` that allows you to export the result from DST (suppresses the listing of data points):

```
> system.time(
+ load( file="e:/workdata/707655/DMreg/data/DMreg.Rda", v=TRUE ) )
Loading objects:
  DMreg
  vlabs
  user  system elapsed
  1.05    0.00   1.34

> str( DMreg, v=0 )
'data.frame':      486243 obs. of  21 variables:
 $ pnr    : chr ...
 $ sex    : Factor w/ 2 levels "M","W": NULL ...
 $ DMtp   : chr ...
 $ doBth  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doDM   : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doDth  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ inCr   : chr ...
 $ doNPR  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doNPR2: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doOAD  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doOAD2: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doIns  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doIns2: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ do2nd  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doPod  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
```

```
$ doDiaB: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
$ doDVD : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
$ only1 : Factor w/ 2 levels "N","Y": NULL ...
$ nprtyp: Factor w/ 3 levels "undef","T1","T2": NULL ...
$ dvdtyp: Factor w/ 3 levels "undef","T1","T2": NULL ...
$ hasdvd: Factor w/ 2 levels "N","Y": NULL ...

> cbind( vlabs )

      vlabs
pnr    "Personnummer"
sex    "sex"
DMtp   "Type of DM"
doBth  "Date of birth"
doDM   "Date of inclusion"
doDth  "Date of death"
inCr   "Incl. criterion"
doNPR  "Date of 1st NPR"
doNPR2 "Date of 2nd NPR"
doOAD  "Date of 1st OAD"
doOAD2 "Date of 2nd OAD"
doIns  "Date of 1st Ins"
doIns2 "Date of 2nd Ins"
do2nd  "Date of 2nd of Ins/OAD/NPR"
doPod  "Date of Podiatry"
doDiaB "Date of diaBase"
doDVD  "Date of DVDD"
only1  "Only one criterion"
nprtyp "Type from NPR"
dvdtyp "Type from DVDD"
hasdvd "has DVDD record"
```

### 3.1.1 Things to note:

- Do not put anything in the folder E:\workdata\707655\DMreg or any of its sub-folders.
- pnr id of class **character**. It must remain so, numerical values are inaccurate.
- Keep the factors that are defined.
- Do not rename the variables form the DMreg, that would be a prescription of confusion.

## 3.2 Tabular overview of the DMreg

We can get an overview of the number of cases in the register, by date of inclusion, sex and type of diabetes.

```
> with( DMreg, ftable( addmargins( table(floor(pmax(doDM,1995)),
+                                     sex,
+                                     DMtp,
+                                     exclude=NULL) ),
+                                     row.vars=1 ) )
      sex      M          W      Sum
      DMtp    T1        T2     Sum    T1      T2     Sum

```

1995	12422	30221	42643	9638	31024	40662	22060	61245	83305
1996	682	6165	6847	524	5286	5810	1206	11451	12657
1997	690	5859	6549	487	4888	5375	1177	10747	11924
1998	664	6535	7199	462	5256	5718	1126	11791	12917
1999	594	6725	7319	406	5664	6070	1000	12389	13389
2000	600	6586	7186	391	5534	5925	991	12120	13111
2001	590	6803	7393	420	5404	5824	1010	12207	13217
2002	608	8056	8664	395	7267	7662	1003	15323	16326
2003	550	9144	9694	394	7609	8003	944	16753	17697
2004	511	9289	9800	396	7734	8130	907	17023	17930
2005	519	8162	8681	380	6436	6816	899	14598	15497
2006	556	8161	8717	381	5893	6274	937	14054	14991
2007	563	8681	9244	389	6700	7089	952	15381	16333
2008	558	9869	10427	376	7574	7950	934	17443	18377
2009	576	10730	11306	368	7698	8066	944	18428	19372
2010	529	11847	12376	376	8672	9048	905	20519	21424
2011	515	15481	15996	365	13093	13458	880	28574	29454
2012	501	12794	13295	324	10092	10416	825	22886	23711
2013	490	10193	10683	365	8068	8433	855	18261	19116
2014	488	9876	10364	361	7406	7767	849	17282	18131
2015	500	10059	10559	393	7758	8151	893	17817	18710
2016	524	10694	11218	386	7961	8347	910	18655	19565
2017	513	10429	10942	370	8109	8479	883	18538	19421
2018	506	10779	11285	331	8052	8383	837	18831	19668
Sum	25249	243138	268387	18678	199178	217856	43927	442316	486243

And the prevalent cases as of 2019-1-1 by age, sex and type of diabetes

```
> with( subset( DMreg, doDM < 2019 & ( doDth > 2019 | is.na(doDth) ) ),
+       ftable( addmargins( table( cut(2019-doBth, breaks=seq(0,120,5), right=FALSE),
+                             sex,
+                             DMtp,
+                             exclude=NULL) ),
+               row.vars=1 ) )
```

This table is not printed because it has small numbers in it.

### 3.2.1 Readable tables that can be sent

Readable tables with large numbers require position commas: this is provided by `fCtable` — an *ad hoc* function in the file `e:/workdata/707655/util/elapsed.R`.

Thin tables will benefit from having 0s perinted as “.”. This is also provided by `fCtable` (and `fC` for other objects).

If you want to send home table you must omit numbers smaller than 3, and they are replaced by “\*” by `rCtable` (and `rCp`). SO this enavles us to look at the prevalences after loading the functions:

```
> source( "e:/workdata/707655/util/elapsed.R" )
```

```
> with( subset( DMreg, doDM < 2019 & ( doDth > 2019 | is.na(doDth) ) ),
+       rCtable( addmargins( table( cut(2019-doBth, breaks=seq(0,120,5), right=FALSE),
+                                 sex,
+                                 DMtp,
+                                 exclude=NULL) ),
+               row.vars=1, w=7 ) )
```

sex DMtp	M			W			Sum		
	T1	T2	Sum	T1	T2	Sum	T1	T2	Sum
[0, 5)	48	*	49	34	5	39	82	6	88
[5, 10)	261	3	264	261	*	263	522	5	527
[10, 15)	614	9	623	557	20	577	1,171	29	1,200
[15, 20)	904	37	941	772	117	889	1,676	154	1,830
[20, 25)	1,068	169	1,237	906	337	1,243	1,974	506	2,480
[25, 30)	1,219	437	1,656	936	594	1,530	2,155	1,031	3,186
[30, 35)	1,153	966	2,119	804	919	1,723	1,957	1,885	3,842
[35, 40)	1,148	1,934	3,082	806	1,504	2,310	1,954	3,438	5,392
[40, 45)	1,417	3,722	5,139	1,017	3,615	4,632	2,434	7,337	9,771
[45, 50)	1,607	6,866	8,473	1,131	5,718	6,849	2,738	12,584	15,322
[50, 55)	1,768	12,133	13,901	1,254	9,109	10,363	3,022	21,242	24,264
[55, 60)	1,517	16,031	17,548	999	11,485	12,484	2,516	27,516	30,032
[60, 65)	1,311	19,589	20,900	954	13,518	14,472	2,265	33,107	35,372
[65, 70)	1,039	22,241	23,280	790	15,581	16,371	1,829	37,822	39,651
[70, 75)	912	27,226	28,138	733	19,271	20,004	1,645	46,497	48,142
[75, 80)	531	19,309	19,840	395	16,018	16,413	926	35,327	36,253
[80, 85)	266	11,804	12,070	254	11,758	12,012	520	23,562	24,082
[85, 90)	78	5,289	5,367	121	7,056	7,177	199	12,345	12,544
[90, 95)	22	1,654	1,676	24	3,083	3,107	46	4,737	4,783
[95, 100)	*	238	240	9	728	737	11	966	977
[100, 105)	.	14	14	.	73	73	.	87	87
[105, 110)	.	*	*	.	11	11	.	12	12
[110, 115)	.	*	*	.	*	*	.	3	3
[115, 120)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sum	16,885	149,675	166,560	12,757	120,523	133,280	29,642	270,198	299,840

The last argument `w=7` determines the width of the columns in the resulting table.

You will note that the 0s have been replaced by a “.” and numbers 1, 2 and 3 by a “\*”.

### 3.2.2 Sources of diabetes type

Here is an overview of how many persons' type of DM originate from DVDD and NPR, first without

	dvdtyp	undef	T1	T2	NA	Sum
DMtp	npotyp					
T1	undef	171	4,369	.	594	5,134
	T1	1,001	20,767	.	15,282	37,050
	T2	33	1,235	.	166	1,434
	NA	*	33	.	275	309
	Sum	1,206	26,404	.	16,317	43,927
T2	undef	1,590	23	17,769	17,260	36,642
	T1	20	32	4,013	1,573	5,638
	T2	1,973	30	85,468	61,451	148,922
	NA	199	40	92,862	158,013	251,114
	Sum	3,782	125	200,112	238,297	442,316
Sum	undef	1,761	4,392	17,769	17,854	41,776
	T1	1,021	20,799	4,013	16,855	42,688
	T2	2,006	1,265	85,468	61,617	150,356
	NA	200	73	92,862	158,288	251,423
	Sum	4,988	26,529	200,112	254,614	486,243

### 3.3 Reading and grooming the DMreg

We have created the DMreg as a SAS-file, the entire process is available in the document

```
> library( haven )
> library( Epi )

> system.time(
+ DMreg <- read_sas( "e:/workdata/707655/DMreg/data/DMreg.sas7bdat" ) )
    user   system elapsed
  5.55     0.31   11.81
```

The variable PNR should not be upper case

```
> names( DMreg )[grep("PNR", names(DMreg))] <- 'pnr'
```

We want the variable labels for convenience so get the variable labels

```
> vlabels <- sapply( DMreg, FUN = function(x) attr(x,"label") )
```

We want the dataset as a `data.frame` so we make it a dataframe and transform dates to years (do not use `devimal_date`):

```
> DMreg <- cal.yr( as.data.frame(DMreg) )
```

We remove labels and other single column attributes from DMreg

```
> for( v in names(vlabels) ) attr( DMreg[,v], "label" ) <- NULL
> attr( DMreg$pnr, "format.sas" ) <- NULL
> attr( DMreg, "label" ) <- NULL
```

Finally we define factors, as needed. Note that dvdtyp and npotyp will have missing values — they are character variables and one value is "", which, when not mentioned in the `levels` argument, will become a missing value.

```
> DMreg <- transform( DMreg,
+                     sex = factor( sex, labels=c("M","W") ),
+                     only1 = factor( only1, labels=c("N","Y") ),
+                     hasdvd = factor( hasdvd, labels=c("N","Y") ),
+                     dvdtyp = factor( dvdtyp, levels=c("NA","T1","T2"),
+                                       labels=c("undef","T1","T2") ),
+                     nprtyp = factor( nprtyp, levels=c("NA","T1","T2"),
+                                       labels=c("undef","T1","T2") ) )
```

When listing the variable we need them in some sensible order:

```
> oo <- c(1,13,21,12,15,14,18,3,4,6:9,17,10,11,16,19,2,5,20)
> DMreg <- DMreg[oo]
> vlabs <- vlabs[oo]
```

Finally save the register *and* the variable labels in a file — note that it is a handy feature of `save`, that you can save several R-objects in one file, here `DMreg.Rda`

```
> system.time(
+ save( DMreg, vlabs, file="e:/workdata/707655/DMreg/data/DMreg.Rda" ) )
user  system elapsed
3.80    0.11    4.52
```

## 3.4 Reading the R-version of the DMreg

The R-code from this section is available as the file

`E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\r\readDMreg.R` — probably some of this is what you want at the top of your program.

We can load the register and the variable labels — note the `v=TRUE` argument to `load` that lists the objects you are loading, and the `v=0` argument to `str` that allows you to export the result from DST (suppresses the listing of data points):

```
> system.time(
+ load( file="e:/workdata/707655/DMreg/data/DMreg.Rda", v=TRUE ) )
Loading objects:
DMreg
vlabs
user  system elapsed
0.95    0.05    1.03

> str( DMreg, v=0 )
'data.frame':      486243 obs. of  21 variables:
 $ pnr   : chr  ...
 $ sex   : Factor w/ 2 levels "M","W": NULL ...
 $ DMtp  : chr  ...
 $ doBth : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doDM  : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doDth : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ inCr  : chr  ...
 $ doNPR : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doNPR2: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doOAD : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doOAD2: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
 $ doIns : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
```

```
$ doIns2: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
$ do2nd : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
$ doPod : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
$ doDiaB: 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
$ doDVD : 'cal.yr' num  NULL ...
$ only1 : Factor w/ 2 levels "N","Y": NULL ...
$ nprtyp: Factor w/ 3 levels "undef","T1","T2": NULL ...
$ dvdtyp: Factor w/ 3 levels "undef","T1","T2": NULL ...
$ hasdvd: Factor w/ 2 levels "N","Y": NULL ...

> cbind( vlabs )

      vlabs
pnr   "Personnummer"
sex   "sex"
DMtp  "Type of DM"
dobth "Date of birth"
doDM   "Date of inclusion"
doDth  "Date of death"
inCr   "Incl. criterion"
doNPR  "Date of 1st NPR"
doNPR2 "Date of 2nd NPR"
doOAD  "Date of 1st OAD"
doOAD2 "Date of 2nd OAD"
doIns  "Date of 1st Ins"
doIns2 "Date of 2nd Ins"
do2nd  "Date of 2nd of Ins/OAD/NPR"
doPod  "Date of Podiatry"
doDiaB "Date of diaBase"
doDVD  "Date of DVDD"
only1  "Only one criterion"
nprtyp "Type from NPR"
dvdtyp "Type from DVDD"
hasdvd "has DVDD record"
```

### 3.4.1 Things to note:

- Do not put anything in the folder E:\workdata\707655\DMreg or any of its sub-folders.
- pnr id of class **character**. It must remain so, numerical values are inaccurate.
- Keep the factors that are defined.
- Do not rename the variables form the DMreg, that would be a prescription of confusion.

## 3.5 Tabular overview of the DMreg

We can get an overview of the number of cases in the register, by date of inclusion, sex and type of diabetes.

```
> with( DMreg, ftable( addmargins( table(floor(pmax(doDM,1995)),
+                                     sex,
+                                     DMtp,
+                                     exclude=NULL) ),
+                                     row.vars=1 ) )
```

sex DMtp	M			W			Sum		
	T1	T2	Sum	T1	T2	Sum	T1	T2	Sum
1995	12422	30221	42643	9638	31024	40662	22060	61245	83305
1996	682	6165	6847	524	5286	5810	1206	11451	12657
1997	690	5859	6549	487	4888	5375	1177	10747	11924
1998	664	6535	7199	462	5256	5718	1126	11791	12917
1999	594	6725	7319	406	5664	6070	1000	12389	13389
2000	600	6586	7186	391	5534	5925	991	12120	13111
2001	590	6803	7393	420	5404	5824	1010	12207	13217
2002	608	8056	8664	395	7267	7662	1003	15323	16326
2003	550	9144	9694	394	7609	8003	944	16753	17697
2004	511	9289	9800	396	7734	8130	907	17023	17930
2005	519	8162	8681	380	6436	6816	899	14598	15497
2006	556	8161	8717	381	5893	6274	937	14054	14991
2007	563	8681	9244	389	6700	7089	952	15381	16333
2008	558	9869	10427	376	7574	7950	934	17443	18377
2009	576	10730	11306	368	7698	8066	944	18428	19372
2010	529	11847	12376	376	8672	9048	905	20519	21424
2011	515	15481	15996	365	13093	13458	880	28574	29454
2012	501	12794	13295	324	10092	10416	825	22886	23711
2013	490	10193	10683	365	8068	8433	855	18261	19116
2014	488	9876	10364	361	7406	7767	849	17282	18131
2015	500	10059	10559	393	7758	8151	893	17817	18710
2016	524	10694	11218	386	7961	8347	910	18655	19565
2017	513	10429	10942	370	8109	8479	883	18538	19421
2018	506	10779	11285	331	8052	8383	837	18831	19668
Sum	25249	243138	268387	18678	199178	217856	43927	442316	486243

And the prevalent cases as of 2019-1-1 by age, sex and type of diabetes

```
> with( subset( DMreg, doDM < 2019 & ( doDth > 2019 | is.na(doDth) ) ),
+       ftable( addmargins( table( cut(2019-doBth, breaks=seq(0,120,5), right=FALSE),
+                             sex,
+                             DMtp,
+                             exclude=NULL) ),
+               row.vars=1 ) )
```

This table is not printed because it has small numbers in it.

### 3.5.1 Readable tables that can be sent

Readable tables with large numbers require position commas: this is provided by *fCtable* — an *ad hoc* function in the file *e:/workdata/707655/util/elapsed.R*.

Thin tables will benefit from having 0s perinted as “.”. This is also provided by *fCtable* (and *fC* for other objects).

If you want to send home table you must omit numbers smaller than 3, and they are replaced by “\*” by *rCtable* (and *rCp*). SO this enavles us to look at the prevalences after loading the functions:

```
> source( "e:/workdata/707655/util/elapsed.R" )
```

```
> with( subset( DMreg, doDM < 2019 & ( doDth > 2019 | is.na(doDth) ) ),
+       rCtable( addmargins( table( cut(2019-doBth, breaks=seq(0,120,5), right=FALSE),
+                                 sex,
```

```
+                               DMtp,
+                               exclude=NULL) ),
+   row.vars=1, w=7 ) )
```

sex DMtp	M			W			Sum		
	T1	T2	Sum	T1	T2	Sum	T1	T2	Sum
[0,5)	48	*	49	34	5	39	82	6	88
[5,10)	261	3	264	261	*	263	522	5	527
[10,15)	614	9	623	557	20	577	1,171	29	1,200
[15,20)	904	37	941	772	117	889	1,676	154	1,830
[20,25)	1,068	169	1,237	906	337	1,243	1,974	506	2,480
[25,30)	1,219	437	1,656	936	594	1,530	2,155	1,031	3,186
[30,35)	1,153	966	2,119	804	919	1,723	1,957	1,885	3,842
[35,40)	1,148	1,934	3,082	806	1,504	2,310	1,954	3,438	5,392
[40,45)	1,417	3,722	5,139	1,017	3,615	4,632	2,434	7,337	9,771
[45,50)	1,607	6,866	8,473	1,131	5,718	6,849	2,738	12,584	15,322
[50,55)	1,768	12,133	13,901	1,254	9,109	10,363	3,022	21,242	24,264
[55,60)	1,517	16,031	17,548	999	11,485	12,484	2,516	27,516	30,032
[60,65)	1,311	19,589	20,900	954	13,518	14,472	2,265	33,107	35,372
[65,70)	1,039	22,241	23,280	790	15,581	16,371	1,829	37,822	39,651
[70,75)	912	27,226	28,138	733	19,271	20,004	1,645	46,497	48,142
[75,80)	531	19,309	19,840	395	16,018	16,413	926	35,327	36,253
[80,85)	266	11,804	12,070	254	11,758	12,012	520	23,562	24,082
[85,90)	78	5,289	5,367	121	7,056	7,177	199	12,345	12,544
[90,95)	22	1,654	1,676	24	3,083	3,107	46	4,737	4,783
[95,100)	*	238	240	9	728	737	11	966	977
[100,105)	.	14	14	.	73	73	.	87	87
[105,110)	.	*	*	.	11	11	.	12	12
[110,115)	.	*	*	.	*	*	.	3	3
[115,120)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sum	16,885	149,675	166,560	12,757	120,523	133,280	29,642	270,198	299,840

The last argument `w=7` determines the width of the columns in the resulting table.

You will note that the 0s have been replaced by a “.” and numbers 1, 2 and 3 by a “\*”.

### 3.5.2 Sources of diabetes type

Here is an overview of how many persons' type of DM originate from DVDD and NPR, first without

```
> with( DMreg, rCtable( table(DMtp,
+                               nprtyp,
+                               dvdtyp,
+                               exclude=NULL),
+                               row.vars=1:2, w=7 ) )
```

	dvdtyp	undef	T1	T2	NA
DMtp	nprtyp				
T1	undef	171	4,369	.	594
	T1	1,001	20,767	.	15,282
	T2	33	1,235	.	166
	NA	*	33	.	275
T2	undef	1,590	23	17,769	17,260
	T1	20	32	4,013	1,573
	T2	1,973	30	85,468	61,451
	NA	199	40	92,862	158,013

```
> with( DMreg, rCtable( addmargins( table(DMtp,
+                                         npotyp,
+                                         dvdtyp,
+                                         exclude=NULL) ),
+                                         row.vars=1:2, w=8 ) )
      dvdtyp    undef      T1      T2      NA     Sum
DMtp npotyp
T1  undef        171   4,369      .    594  5,134
    T1        1,001  20,767      .  15,282 37,050
    T2         33   1,235      .    166  1,434
    NA          *     33      .    275   309
    Sum        1,206  26,404      .  16,317 43,927
T2  undef        1,590     23  17,769  17,260 36,642
    T1         20     32   4,013   1,573  5,638
    T2        1,973     30  85,468  61,451 148,922
    NA         199     40  92,862 158,013 251,114
    Sum        3,782    125 200,112 238,297 442,316
Sum  undef        1,761   4,392  17,769  17,854 41,776
    T1        1,021  20,799   4,013  16,855  42,688
    T2        2,006    1,265  85,468  61,617 150,356
    NA         200      73  92,862 158,288 251,423
    Sum        4,988  26,529 200,112 254,614 486,243
```

## 3.6 The LABKA database

```
> library( Epi )
> library( tidyverse )
> library( haven )
> source("E:/workdata/707655/util/elapsed.r")
> setwd("E:/workdata/707655/DMreg/r")
> start()

-----
Home: E:/workdata/707655/DMreg/r
Time: 2020-06-22 15:26:00
-----
```

LABKA measurements are in a very large file, 346 mil. records, 146 Gb, so we have read the file and created 26 sas-files with separate measurements in the folder  
E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\labka.

### 3.6.1 SAS splitting of the LABKA data.

### 3.6.2 Converting to .Rda

The SAS program 00-labka contains the names and the labels of the files, so we read the SAS-code and extract the file names and the labels for use in the R-files:

```
> ll <- read.table( "../sas/00-labka.sas", sep="/" )[1]
> ll <- read.table( "../sas/00-labka.log", sep="/" )[1]
> ll <- grep( "label", ll, value=TRUE )
> dot <- sapply( strsplit(ll,""), function(x) which(x==".") )
> eql <- sapply( strsplit(ll,""), function(x) which(x=="=") )
```

```

> rbr <- sapply( strsplit(ll,""), function(x) which(x=="") ) 
> nam <- gsub(" ", "", substr( ll, dot+1, dot+4 ) )
> lab <- substr( ll, eql+2, rbr-2 )
> nam <- tolower( nam )
> names( lab ) <- nam
> cbind( lab )
   lab
hba1 "Hba1c"
gluc "Glukose"
glu0 "Glukose 0"
gl30 "Glukose 30"
g120 "Glukose 120"
tchl "Total kolesterol"
ldl "LDL kolesterol"
hdl "HDL kolesterol"
vldl "VLDL kolesterol"
trig "Triglycerid"
plcr "Plasma Kreatinin"
uacr "Ualbcrea"
pota "Kalium"
sodi "Natrium"
tsh "TSH"
cpep "C-peptid/Proinsulin"
crp "CRP"
gad "GAD65"
egfr "eGFR"
gfr "GFR"
alat "ALAT"
alcP "Basisk fosfatase"
cobI "Cobalamin"
trmb "Trombocytter"
leuc "Leucocytter"
hmgb "Hæmoglobin"

```

We now have the filenames (without extension) — note all filenames are in lower case; they are in the `names` attribute of the `lab` vector of labels of the various types of measurements.

Then we read the SAS-files, coerce them to `data.frames`, strip the disturbing attributes of the variabels, assigns the proper label to the `label` attribute of the data frame. It is then assigned to a object with the proper name and subsequently saved in an R-file with the correct name.

```

> for( fn in names(lab) )
+ {
+ cat( fn, " start at", format( Sys.time(), "%T" ) )
+ xx <- read_sas( paste0("../data/labka/", fn, ".sas7bdat") )
+ xx <- as.data.frame( xx )
+ for( i in names(xx) ) attr( xx[,i], "format.sas" ) <- NULL
+ attr( xx$SAMPLINGTIME, "units" ) <- NULL
+ attr( xx, "label" ) <- lab[fn]
+ assign( fn, xx )
+ system.time(
+ save( list = fn,
+       file = paste0("e:/workdata/707655/DMreg/data/labka/", fn, ".Rda" ) ) )
+ cat( " end at", format( Sys.time(), "%T" ),
+      "dim=", paste( fCp(dim(xx)), collapse=" by" ), "\n" )
+ rm( list = fn )
+ }

```

hba1	start at 15:26:01 end at 15:37:31 dim= 21,261,038 by	7
gluc	start at 15:37:31 end at 15:42:18 dim= 8,736,053 by	7
glu0	start at 15:42:18 end at 15:42:51 dim= 874,845 by	7
g130	start at 15:42:51 end at 15:42:52 dim= 11,395 by	7
g120	start at 15:42:52 end at 15:42:54 dim= 61,892 by	7
tchl	start at 15:42:54 end at 15:49:05 dim= 10,463,522 by	7
ldl	start at 15:49:05 end at 15:54:52 dim= 9,875,421 by	7
hdl	start at 15:54:52 end at 16:01:12 dim= 10,083,655 by	7
vldl	start at 16:01:12 end at 16:02:06 dim= 1,492,139 by	7
trig	start at 16:02:06 end at 16:08:08 dim= 10,356,568 by	7
plcr	start at 16:08:08 end at 16:25:24 dim= 31,617,208 by	7
uacr	start at 16:25:24 end at 16:26:37 dim= 2,085,164 by	7
pota	start at 16:26:37 end at 16:42:26 dim= 30,207,229 by	7
sodi	start at 16:42:26 end at 16:57:45 dim= 30,186,282 by	7
tsh	start at 16:57:45 end at 17:02:50 dim= 11,495,628 by	7
cpep	start at 17:02:50 end at 17:02:56 dim= 164,936 by	7
crp	start at 17:02:56 end at 17:11:33 dim= 20,723,651 by	7
gad	start at 17:11:33 end at 17:11:35 dim= 28,416 by	7
egfr	start at 17:11:35 end at 17:23:50 dim= 28,742,105 by	7
gfr	start at 17:23:50 end at 17:23:52 dim= 2,409 by	7
alat	start at 17:23:52 end at 17:32:22 dim= 20,540,099 by	7
alcP	start at 17:32:22 end at 17:38:52 dim= 15,495,551 by	7
cobl	start at 17:38:52 end at 17:41:04 dim= 5,324,860 by	7
trmb	start at 17:41:04 end at 17:49:42 dim= 21,039,994 by	7
leuc	start at 17:49:42 end at 18:00:17 dim= 25,630,130 by	7
hmgb	start at 18:00:17 end at 18:12:44 dim= 30,419,252 by	7

Thus, for example if you need the cobalamin measurements you just do:

```
> system.time(
+ load( "e:/workdata/707655/DMreg/data/labka/cobl.Rda", v=T ) )
Loading objects:
  cobl
  user  system elapsed
  8.53    0.06   8.77
> str( cobl, v=0 )
'data.frame':      5324860 obs. of  7 variables:
 $ pnr          : chr  ...
 $ SAMPLINGDATE : Date, format:  ...
 $ SAMPLINGTIME : 'hms' num  ...
 $ ANALYSISCODE : chr  ...
 $ LABORATORIUM_IDCODE: chr  ...
 $ VALUE         : chr  ...
 $ UNIT          : chr  ...
 - attr(*, "label")= Named chr  ...
 ... attr(*, "names")= chr  ...
> attr( cobl, "label" )
  cobl
"Cobalamin"
> fCp( object.size( cobl ) )
[1] 416,553,960
```

The last use of `attr` is necessary because `v=0` also cuts the the first (and only) element of the `label` attribute, so if you want a human readable label this is what to do.

```
-----
2020-06-22 at 18:12:56
Time elapsed: 02:46:55
-----
```

## 3.7 The complications files

First the paraphernalia:

```
> library( Epi )
> library( tidyverse )
> library( haven )
> source("E:/workdata/707655/util/elapsed.r")
> setwd("E:/workdata/707655/DMreg/r")
> start()
```

```
-----
Home: E:/workdata/707655/DMreg/r
Time: 2020-07-03 10:24:54
-----
```

Complications occurring in the entire population (*i.e.* not only the have been gathered in three SASE-files):

**compl:** One record per **first** occurrence of each complication, key is (**NPR, compl**), **compl** has 21 values; only variables are **complGr** (a grouping of **compl** in 10 groups, of which 5 only have one element) and **doC**.

**wcompl:** One record per person with at least one complication, key is **pnr**, and with 26 variables, namely the date of first occurrence of each of the complications.

**rcompl:** One record per person and recurrent complication (**HpoG, Keto**), the key is (**pnr, compl, doC**), and there are no other variables in the dataset.

### 3.7.1 SAS generation of complications data.

The code and output from SAS generation the the complications data are in the chapter with SAS-programs.

This first program, **10-labcomp** defines complications based on the lab-measurements in LABKA and DVDD. Since some measurements may actually be the same we exclude any measurement that are less than 4 days after a previous one of the same kind.

We compute eGFR based on the plasma creatinine measurement and the sex and age of the persons at the date of measurement.

The diagnoses of moderate, severe and end stage kidney disease (**ModL, SevL, ESRL**) are defined as two measurements of eGFR below 60, 30, resp. 15 with at least 60 days interval. Correspondingly, diagnoses of micro- and macro-albuminuria (**MicA, MacA**) are defined as two measurements of albumin/creatinine ratio below 30 resp. 300 with at least 60 days interval. The date of the complication is defined as the date of the second measurement beyond the threshold.

The first of each of these dates are stored in a SAS-dataframe **DMdat.micompl**; key (**pnr,compl**), variable **doC**, date of first occurrence of the complication.

The second program, **10-compl** extracts complications from **NPR**, all types of records, and for each type of complication takes the first of these within each person.

### 3.7.2 Converting to .Rda

We can now read the SAS-datasets and convert them to R-datasets for easier access:

```
> system.time( fcompl <- read_sas( "../data/fcompl.sas7bdat" ) )
  user  system elapsed
 11.12    0.17   33.69

> system.time( wcompl <- read_sas( "../data/wcompl.sas7bdat" ) )
  user  system elapsed
19.00    0.25   84.83

> system.time( rcompl <- read_sas( "../data/rcompl.sas7bdat" ) )
  user  system elapsed
 0.25    0.00   0.38

> lls()
  name    mode    class           dim      size(Kb)
1 elapsed  function function       1          11.5
2 fc      function function       1          1.8
3 fcompl  list   tbl_df tbl data.frame 3736240 4     229,616.8
4 fCp     function function       1          3.2
5 fCTable function function       1          3.2
6 ini.time numeric  POSIXct POSIXt        1          0.3
7 rC      function function       1          3.7
8 rcompl  list   tbl_df tbl data.frame 159959 3     7,573.1
9 rCp     function function       1          3.2
10 rCTable function function      1          3.2
11 start   function function      1          7.2
12 wcompl  list   tbl_df tbl data.frame 1805684 27     493,757.7

> names(fcompl)
[1] "compl"  "compGr" "PNR"     "doC"

> names(wcompl)
[1] "PNR"    "doCbVD" "doHypD"  "doAFib" "doIHD"  "doMicA" "doAtMD" "doModC"
[9] "doSevL" "doModL"  "doESRD"  "doHF"   "doHpoG"  "doESRL" "doMajA" "doMedA"
[17] "doMinA" "doReti"  "doNeur"  "doKeto" "doMacA"  "doSevC" "doCVD"  "doDNEf"
[25] "doNefL" "doNefr"  "doAmp"

> names(rcompl)
[1] "compl" "PNR"   "doC"
```

### Complication names

We read the format base for the grouping of complications which contain the long form of the complications labels:

```
> cnam <- read.csv( "../fmts/compmfmt.csv", header=TRUE )
> cnam <- subset( cnam, FMTNAME=="$abb2txt" )
> compl.names <- as.character( cnam$LABEL )
> names( compl.names ) <- cnam$START
> cbind( compl.names )
```

```

compl.names
AtMD "Atherosclerotic macrovascular disease"
AFib "Atrial fibrillation"
CbVD "Cerebrovascular disease"
HF "Heart failure"
HypD "Hypertensive Disease"
HpoG "Hypoglyceamia"
IHD "Ischaemic heart disease"
Keto "Ketoacidosis"
MajA "Major amputation"
MedA "Medium amputation"
MinA "Minor amputation"
Neur "Neuropathy"
Reti "Retinopathy"
ModC "Moderate CKD"
SevC "Severe CKD"
ESRD "End-stage CKD"
ModL "Moderate CKD (lab)"
SevL "Severe CKD (lab)"
ESRL "End-stage CKD (lab)"
Amp "Amputation"
CVD "Cardiovascular Disease"
Nefr "Nephropathy"
NefL "Nephropathy (lab)"
DNef "Diabetic nephropathy"
MicA "Macro-abuminuria"
MacA "Macro-abuminuria"

```

Now `compl.names` is a character vector with the long names of the complications. The `names` attribute of the vector is the abbreviations of the complications used in `fcompl` and `wcompl`; we see that they are all there:

```

> sort( match( paste0("do",names(compl.names)), names( wcompl ) ) )
[1]  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
[26] 27

```

The point of using the abbreviations as `names` attributes of the `compl.names` is that you can get the official long text by indexing with the abbreviation:

```

> compl.names["CbVD"]
      CbVD
"Cerebrovascular disease"

```

...which is useful when labeling tables and graphs.

## Grooming the data frames

We want to store the datasets as `data.frames`, we remove the `label` and the `format.sas` attributes of the `pnr` variable:

```

> fcompl <- data.frame(rename(fcompl, pnr=PNR))
> wcompl <- data.frame(rename(wcompl, pnr=PNR))
> rcompl <- data.frame(rename(rcompl, pnr=PNR))
> attr(fcompl$pnr, "label") <- NULL
> attr(wcompl$pnr, "label") <- NULL
> attr(rcompl$pnr, "label") <- NULL

```

```
> attr(fcompl$pnr, "format.sas") <- NULL
> attr(wcompl$pnr, "format.sas") <- NULL
> attr(rcompl$pnr, "format.sas") <- NULL
```

Finally we convert the date variables in data frames to class `cal.yr`:

```
> fcompl <- cal.yr(fcompl)
> wcompl <- cal.yr(wcompl)
> rcompl <- cal.yr(rcompl)
```

We save these as R-datasets and document how long it takes to read them back in—note that we save the names vector with each of the files, too.

```
> save(fcompl, compl.names, file = "../data/fcompl.Rda")
> system.time(      load(file = "../data/fcompl.Rda", v=T) )
Loading objects:
  fcompl
  compl.names
    user   system elapsed
    4.08     0.03   4.11

> save(wcompl, compl.names, file = "../data/wcompl.Rda")
> system.time(      load(file = "../data/wcompl.Rda", v=T) )
Loading objects:
  wcompl
  compl.names
    user   system elapsed
    3.84     0.02   3.86

> save(rcompl, compl.names, file = "../data/rcompl.Rda")
> system.time(      load(file = "../data/rcompl.Rda", v=T) )
Loading objects:
  rcompl
  compl.names
    user   system elapsed
    3.89     0.04   4.37
```

Thus these data sets provide for a reading time which is a factor 5–10 smaller than reading from the SAS files.

```
-----
2020-07-03 at 10:27:35
Time elapsed: 00:02:42
-----
```

# Chapter 4

## SAS programs

### 4.1 Rationale and overview

The following documented programs sequentially construct data sets with dates of diagnosis of DM according to different criteria, then merge these to pick the earliest. All computing is done at the server of Statistics Denmark.

All created data will be in the data folder as SAS-datasets, and the SAS log and 1st files will be printed here verbatim for documentation (the latter after removal of numbers less than 4).

We have the following programs:

**00-fmts** Definition of formats for grouping and labeling.

**00-base** Collects the base information on all persons in Denmark, that is sex, date of birth and date of death, and stores it in the dataset **bef**.

**00d-base** Collects causes of death.

**00r-base** Collects place of residence information for all persons and extrapolates to all years 1993–2016, for use with the construction of the follow-up and prevalence data.

**00-labka** Reads the (very large) file of LABKA-measurements and subdivides it to smaller files with one type of lab-measurement in each.

**01-npr** Uses the national patient register (NPR) to generate three data sets, all with **pnr** as key:

- a dataset **npr** with the earliest date of DM diagnosis in the NPR, **doNPR**, as well as a variable **nprttyp** with values T1 (ICD10: E10) or T2 (ICD10: E11) or NA (anything else), based on whether E10 or E11 or neither is recorded on more than half of the person's NPR entries. Thus formally some of the follow-up will be based on type-information from future recording.
- a dataset **pcos** with the earliest date of registered PCOS, **doPCOS**
- a dataset **gdm** with recorded dates of GDM that are at least 200 days apart, **doGDM1**, **doGDM2**, ...

02-dvdd Uses the DADD to identify persons from outpatient clinics (and in due course from GPs) and to seek out persons deemed to be T1D patients. It creates a dataset, DVDD with key **pnr** and a variable for type of diabetes **dvdtyp**, based on whether T1 resp. T2 is recorded on more than half of the available clinical records. Thus formally some of the follow-up will be based on type-information from future recording.

03-nhsr Uses the NHSR to get the date of the first podiatry (foot-therapy) service for diabetes patients. Creates the dataset Foot with the data variable **doPod**.

04-rmps Generates a dataset with **pnr** as key with one record per person, with dates of first dispensation of each of a number of drugs, **don1Met**, **danyMet** etc. as well as **doOAD** and **doIns**, which are the two criteria dates that are carried on to the register. Note that this is at variance with the original NDR that used the *second* dispensation date, so the program also creates the two variables **doOAD2** and **doIns2** with dates of second purchase of OAD resp. insulin.

05-diab Extracts data from the DiaBase, excludes records with examination date in the GDM grace interval, and selects the earliest record for each person and defines the date in the variable **doDiaB**.

06-define Collects data from the previously created data sets and defines date of diagnosis and type of diabetes (T1/T2), and thus generates a DM-register with sex, date of birth, date of death, date of inclusion, the latter being the smaller of date of OAD, date of insulin, date of DADD recording and date of NPR recording.

However, some 85% of the dates of diagnosis in the DVDD are either 1<sup>st</sup> January or 15<sup>th</sup> June; both of which we interpret as “sometime during the year”. The consequence of this that if a person meets another criterion during the same calendar year as the one defined in DVDD, the date from DVDD will be ignored and the person will be included at the date of the other criterion.

For persons with a record from DADD with type of diabetes defined, this is used. If different types are given in different records, the most frequent type is used, but only if present in more than half of the records.

The program also defines a type variable that uses the typing from the NDR, based on the diagnosis code (E10:T1 or E11:T2); if one of these codes occur in more than half of the NPR records. Note that codes E12, E13 and E14 also define diabetes, and such records are counted in this calculation, hence some patients will have an indeterminate type from NPR.

For persons with no classification from DADD, we use a similar algorithm for classification based on diagnoseis codes from NPR.

Finally, a person is classified as T1 if insulin has been taken out before age 30 (unless classified as T2 in DADD), otherwise as T2.

08-mkFU Splits the follow-up of the register population by type, sex, age, calendar time and duration of diabetes in 1-year intervals, and produces a tabular dataset for analysis of incidence and mortality rates, classified by region of residence. Deaths are classified in 4 classes: CVD, Cancer, Respiratory and Other.

09-mkPr Compiles prevalences in 1-year age-classes by sex, region of residence and diabetes type for each of the dates 1 January 1996–2017.

10-labcompl Extracts measurements from LABKA and DVDD and defines dates of severe, moderate and end stage kidney disease, as well as dates of micro- and macro-ablunimuria. This is done for the *entire* population.

10-compl Defines complication dates based on NPR-records and appends the lab-defined complications. This is done for the *entire* population.

## 4.2 Program execution

All data analyses are run on the servers at Statistics Denmark. In order to have a thorough documentation of the data processing all SAS-programs have been run in sequence as batch jobs from the command prompt (`cmd`), where the program in the file `xxx.sas`, say, is run and produces the files `xxx.log` and `xxx.lst`. Since the code from `xxx.sas` is contained in `xxx.log`, it suffices to show the files `xxx.log` and `xxx.lst` to provide full documentation of the data acquisition process.

The practical execution of the SAS-programs is done using the cmd-script `sj.bat` which reads:

The running of the program `xxx.sas` is started by issuing “`sj xxx`” at the command prompt.

The script `sj.bat` just starts a new process which in turn runs the script `sjx.bat`, which reads:

The second last line in the script simply copies the two result-files from SAS into one for convenience of inspection. It is the two result files that are transferred from DST to a local computer for inclusion in a documentation report.

Note that all programs are preceded by execution of `optslibs.sas` via the `-autoexec` argument to SAS, as seen from the script `sjx.bat`.

This way there is a reasonable documentation that the results are actually produced by the listed code (in the `.log` file). Hopefully the program code is reasonably human-readable.

## 4.3 Program documentation

The following is a listing of the SAS-programs and -results (that is the `.log` and `.lst` files) used to generate the base data sets. Each one is preceded by a very brief description; main technical points are included as comments in the program code, found in the `.log` files.

Note that according to rules of DST, all table entries of 3 or less in `.lst` file are masked as a “\*”. This is done in an automated process, so also entries not strictly necessary to mask have been masked.

### 4.3.1 `optslibs.sas`

This is common set of declarative commands that defines a couple of options, the location of the raw and the derived data sets and some global macro variables used for handling GDM and PCOS and definition of T1D. It is included as autoexec file in all runs, note the `options nonotes` for brevity of output:

### 4.3.2 xgdm.sas

Note that the `optslibs.sas` also contains the definition of the `xgdm` macro: For each of the criteria it is necessary to exclude dates of meeting the criterion which fall within a grace period after a diagnosis of GDM. This is what the macro `xgdm` is for; it relies on the structure of the GDM dataset constructed in the `01-npr` program, which has the GDM dates in the wide form for person with at least one date of GDM. It iterates up to 12 in order to produce a note from the SAS system, that documents that only 11 GDM dates are needed.

## 4.4 00-base

Reads the files with all person ids (`pnr`), for each calendar year of data, and forms a total roster of all `pnr` with demographic information (sex, date of birth, date of death).

Also reads all migration records, and forms a dataset of time spent *outside* of Denmark, which is used by the program `08-mkFU` to count only events and person-years among persons actually present in Denmark.

```

1                               "Program: 00-base.sas"      14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020
NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)
      Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.
NOTE: This session is executing on the X64_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:
      SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:
      X64_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:
      real time          0.08 seconds
      cpu time          0.12 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

1      * The base populations (entire Danish population 1995-2015) ;
2      %macro getpop ;
3      data pop ;
4          merge %do i = &yrf.-1 %to &yr1. ;
5              grund.bef&i.12 ( keep = pnr koen foed_dag opr_land )
6          %end ;
7          by pnr ;
8          * some of the files contain multiple blank pnr - causing a note ;
9          if pnr ne '' ;
10         run;
11         %mend ;
12         %getpop ;

NOTE: MERGE statement has more than one data set with repeats of BY values.
NOTE: There were 5245145 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF199512.
NOTE: There were 5268824 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF199612.
NOTE: There were 5288549 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF199712.
NOTE: There were 5308437 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF199812.

```

NOTE: There were 5324533 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF199912.  
 NOTE: There were 5344497 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200012.  
 NOTE: There were 5363038 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200112.  
 NOTE: There were 5378304 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200212.  
 NOTE: There were 5391890 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200312.  
 NOTE: There were 5406633 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200412.  
 NOTE: There were 5423347 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200512.  
 NOTE: There were 5447126 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200612.  
 NOTE: There were 5475791 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200712.  
 NOTE: There were 5511451 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200812.  
 NOTE: There were 5534738 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF200912.  
 NOTE: There were 5560628 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201012.  
 NOTE: There were 5580516 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201112.  
 NOTE: There were 5602628 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201212.  
 NOTE: There were 5627235 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201312.  
 NOTE: There were 5659715 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201412.  
 NOTE: There were 5707251 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201512.  
 NOTE: There were 5748769 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201612.  
 NOTE: There were 5781190 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201712.  
 NOTE: There were 5806081 observations read from the data set GRUND.BEF201812.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.POP has 7632150 observations and 4 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 1:43.65  
 cpu time 29.50 seconds

```

13
14      * merge population with death records and remove persons not observed
15      between ini and end ;
16      data DMdat.pop ( keep = pnr sex doBth whBth doDth dSrc
17                      label = 'Total population 1996-2018 incl.' ) ;
18      label pnr = 'person id'
19          doBth = 'date of birth'
20          sex = 'sex'
21          whBth = 'place of birth DK/We/nW'
22          doDth = 'date of death'
23          dSrc = 'source of doDth' ;
24      merge pop ( in = pop )
25          grund.dodsaars2001 /* d_dodsdto */
26          grund.dodsaasg2017 /* d_dodsdato */
27          grund.dod2018 ; /* doddato */
28      by pnr ;
29      * must be in base population ;
30      if pop ;
31      * variable names ;
32          sex = koen ;
33          doBth = foed_dag ;
34
35      * place of birth - Denmark (DK), Western (West), non-Western (non-W) ;
36      whB = input( substr( put( opr_land, OPR_LAND_VESTLIG_SB. ), 1, 2 ), 2. ) ;
37      if whB eq 3 then whBth = 'non-W' ;
38      if whB eq 2 then whBth = 'West' ;
39      if whB eq 1 then whBth = 'DK' ;
40
41      * date of death from cause of death register(s) or CPR ;
42      if( doDth le .z ) then do ; doDth = d_statdato ; dSrc = "cod17" ; end ;
43      if( doDth le .z ) then do ; doDth = d_dodsdto ; dSrc = "cod01" ; end ;
44      if( doDth le .z ) then do ; doDth = doddato ; dSrc = "cpr" ; end ;
45      if( doDth le .z ) then dSrc = "none" ;
46      * born after end date: late Born ;
47      lBrn = ( doBth >= &end. ) ;
48      * dead before start date: early Death ;
49      eDth = ( .z < doDth < &ini. ) ;
50      * collect only persons contributing risk 1996-2018 ;
51      if ^lBrn and ^eDth then output DMdat.pop ;
52      run ;

```

WARNING: Multiple lengths were specified for the variable C\_DODSMAADE by input data set(s). This can cause truncation of data.

NOTE: There were 7632150 observations read from the data set WORK.POP.

NOTE: There were 1444199 observations read from the data set GRUND.DODSAARS2001.

NOTE: There were 860599 observations read from the data set GRUND.DODSAASG2017.

NOTE: There were 2367205 observations read from the data set GRUND.DOD2018.

NOTE: The data set DMDAT.POP has 7631979 observations and 6 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	5.67 seconds
cpu time	4.88 seconds

53

```
* Dmdat.pop now has all persons contributing between (end) and (ini) ;
54      title1 "The total population contributing between &ini. and &end." ;
55      proc contents data = DMdat.pop varnum ; run ;
```

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):

real time	0.03 seconds
cpu time	0.03 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 1.

```
57      proc tabulate data = DMdat.pop noseps missing ;
58          class whBth doBth doDth dSrc ;
59          table all doBth doDth, dSrc * f=comma10. / rts = 15 ;
60          table all doBth doDth, whBth * f=comma10. / rts = 15 ;
61          format doBth doDth year4. ;
62          title1 ;
63
64          * Here comes the migrations ;
```

NOTE: There were 7631979 observations read from the data set DMDAT.POP.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 2-3.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	1.89 seconds
cpu time	4.43 seconds

```
65      proc sort data = grund.vnds2018 out = migr ;
66          by pnr haend_dato ;
67      run ;
```

NOTE: There were 3687670 observations read from the data set GRUND.VNDS2018.

NOTE: The data set WORK.MIGR has 3687670 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):

real time	2.24 seconds
cpu time	1.26 seconds

```
68
69      * if multiple records with same type of movement, only take the first ;
70      data migr ups ;
71          set migr ;
72          by pnr ;
73          if first.pnr or
74              indud_kode ne lag1(indud_kode) then output migr ;
75          else output ups ;
76      run ;
```

NOTE: There were 3687670 observations read from the data set WORK.MIGR.

NOTE: The data set WORK.MIGR has 3673682 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: The data set WORK.UPS has 13988 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.70 seconds
cpu time	0.70 seconds

77

```
* How many persons have fishy data ;
78      proc sort data = ups nodupkey ; by pnr ; run ;
```

NOTE: There were 13988 observations read from the data set WORK.UPS.

NOTE: 1158 observations with duplicate key values were deleted.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.UPS has 12830 observations and 4 variables.  
 NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.00 seconds  
 cpu time 0.01 seconds

```
80
81      * We keep track of period OUTSIDE of DK in the period ;
82      * so in each records doEm < doIm ;
83      data DMdat.xDK ( keep = pnr doIm doEm
84                      label = 'Periods spent outside DK: doEm < doIm' ) ;
85      merge migr ( in = mig )
86          DMdat.pop ( in = pop ) ;
87      by pnr ;
88      if mig and pop ;
89      retain doEm ;
90      if first.pnr then doEm = . ;
91      if ( indud_kode eq "U" ) then doEm = haend_dato ;
92      if ( indud_kode eq "I" ) then doIm = haend_dato ;
93      * Not relevant if entered back in before start ;
94      if ( .z < doIm < &ini. ) then delete ;
95      if ( .z < doIm < doEm ) then put "This should never print!" ;
96      if ( indud_kode eq "I" or last.pnr ) then output ;
97      format doEM doIm ddmmyy10. ;
98      run ;
```

NOTE: There were 3673682 observations read from the data set WORK.MIGR.  
 NOTE: There were 7631979 observations read from the data set DMDAT.POP.  
 NOTE: The data set DMDAT.XDK has 1912979 observations and 3 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 2.27 seconds  
 cpu time 2.07 seconds

```
99
100     title1 'Person-time spent outside of DK: doEM < doIm' ;
101     proc contents data = DMdat.xDK ; run ;
```

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.00 seconds  
 cpu time 0.01 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 4.

```
102     proc tabulate data = DMdat.xDK noseps missing ;
103         class doEm doIm ;
104         table all doEm,
105             all * f=comma9.
106             doIm * f=comma7.
107             / rts = 7 ;
108         format doEm doIm year4. ;
109         title1 ;
```

NOTE: There were 1912979 observations read from the data set DMDAT.XDK.  
 NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 5-7.  
 NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.39 seconds  
 cpu time 1.00 seconds

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414  
 NOTE: The SAS System used:  
 real time 1:57.08  
 cpu time 44.06 seconds

#### 4.4.1 00-base.lst

The total population contributing between '01JAN1996'd and '31DEC2018'd 1  
 14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.POP	Observations	7631979
Member Type	DATA	Variables	6
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	18/04/2020 14:54:57	Observation Length	48
Last Modified	18/04/2020 14:54:57	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Total population 1996-2018 incl.		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

#### Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	5608
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	1361
Obs in First Data Page	1325
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\pop.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	351MB
File Size (bytes)	367591424

#### Variables in Creation Order

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
1	pnr	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	person id
2	doBth	Num	8			date of birth
3	sex	Num	8			sex
4	whBth	Char	5			place of birth DK/We/nW
5	doDth	Num	8			date of death
6	dSrc	Char	5			source of doDth

14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020 2

#### source of doDth

	cod01	cod17	cpr	none
	N	N	N	N
All	350,593	860,412	62,498	6,358,476
date of birth				
1884	*	.	.	.
1888	*	.	.	.
1889	5	.	.	.
1890	16	.	.	.
1891	13	.	.	.
1892	30	.	.	.
1893	60	*	.	.
1894	99	*	.	.
1895	192	6	*	.
1896	303	10	.	.

1897	454	29	*	.
1898	683	39	*	*
1899	1,011	79	*	.
1900	1,496	109	.	.
1901	2,079	275	*	*
1902	2,820	415	*	.
1903	3,469	636	8	*
1904	4,511	1,007	11	*
1905	5,305	1,429	10	6
1906	6,424	2,028	23	*
1907	7,376	2,741	28	6
1908	8,475	4,012	25	13
1909	9,686	5,124	29	13
1910	10,305	6,578	32	31
1911	10,791	8,043	46	15
1912	11,504	9,907	54	49
1913	11,844	11,628	63	54
1914	11,817	13,375	86	96
1915	11,384	14,421	126	140
1916	11,355	16,399	176	222
1917	11,313	17,859	223	306
1918	11,428	20,179	311	510
1919	10,682	20,871	443	828
1920	11,917	25,852	647	1,297
1921	11,238	26,297	820	1,829
1922	10,220	25,809	855	2,294
1923	10,134	27,036	1,121	3,309
1924	9,470	27,769	1,291	4,461
1925	8,589	27,362	1,436	5,668
1926	8,296	26,822	1,634	7,105
1927	7,589	25,951	1,742	8,381
1928	7,219	26,093	1,905	10,263
1929	6,621	24,572	1,913	11,711
1930	6,383	24,511	1,928	13,683
1931	5,898	23,105	1,966	15,519
1932	5,497	22,201	1,923	17,847
1933	4,967	20,658	1,922	20,117
1934	4,772	20,585	1,908	22,916
1935	4,345	19,452	1,981	25,520
1936	4,090	18,666	1,881	28,908
1937	3,807	17,509	1,894	32,353
1938	3,512	16,935	1,772	35,271
1939	3,302	15,574	1,656	37,569
1940	3,025	15,043	1,707	41,083
1941	2,914	14,521	1,628	43,728
1942	3,057	15,019	1,686	50,799
1943	2,914	14,897	1,746	55,461
1944	2,936	15,176	1,691	61,705
1945	2,824	14,594	1,636	66,604
1946	2,437	13,754	1,463	70,665
1947	2,240	12,047	1,420	69,891
1948	1,979	10,527	1,232	66,857
1949	1,712	9,484	1,130	64,411
1950	1,583	8,834	1,036	65,788
1951	1,389	8,060	937	64,629
1952	1,382	7,609	902	66,470
1953	1,289	7,243	817	68,563
1954	1,180	6,593	755	68,212
1955	1,043	6,128	737	70,332
1956	899	5,602	667	72,163
1957	855	4,980	584	72,465
1958	787	4,453	583	73,748
1959	677	4,205	537	73,998
1960	620	3,836	486	77,979
1961	591	3,399	429	78,648
1962	525	3,066	410	81,720
1963	546	2,973	426	87,082
1964	478	2,682	327	89,710
1965	465	2,488	318	92,428
1966	433	2,319	304	96,216

1967	393	1,931	264	90,909
1968	302	1,612	242	86,301
1969	296	1,419	175	84,050
1970	277	1,237	208	85,132
1971	253	1,238	161	89,090
1972	274	1,032	133	91,292
1973	262	951	142	88,521
1974	252	846	120	89,485
1975	202	840	112	91,318
1976	204	673	100	85,722
1977	203	646	106	84,170
1978	211	625	94	85,506
1979	183	564	84	84,796
1980	176	482	63	84,545
1981	137	437	69	81,226
1982	131	434	58	82,384
1983	72	404	60	81,778
1984	79	421	65	83,641
1985	60	411	61	86,434
1986	71	368	54	88,779
1987	47	337	48	89,423
1988	45	350	47	92,442
1989	47	321	48	93,727
1990	42	329	44	95,123
1991	50	300	33	93,842
1992	66	242	41	94,888
1993	57	217	33	92,142
1994	83	210	23	93,031
1995	143	174	30	90,301
1996	119	150	19	84,978
1997	92	121	30	82,216
1998	68	117	28	77,933
1999	72	125	31	75,228
2000	45	129	19	74,448
2001	.	158	23	71,913
2002	.	127	18	70,448
2003	.	118	10	70,638
2004	.	85	7	70,630
2005	.	111	*	70,474
2006	.	90	4	71,449
2007	.	91	5	70,566
2008	.	76	6	71,557
2009	.	59	10	69,085
2010	.	78	8	69,314
2011	.	50	5	64,431
2012	.	48	5	63,060
2013	.	33	4	60,433
2014	.	40	*	60,827
2015	.	37	7	61,196
2016	.	25	13	63,784
2017	.	.	29	62,621
2018	.	.	.	61,573
date of death	.	.	.	6,358,476
1996	60,658	.	9	.
1997	59,531	.	10	.
1998	57,763	.	386	.
1999	58,442	.	445	.
2000	56,873	.	774	.
2001	57,326	.	692	.
2002	.	58,050	303	.
2003	.	57,055	297	.
2004	.	55,314	332	.
2005	.	54,388	329	.
2006	.	54,949	324	.
2007	.	55,018	335	.
2008	.	54,003	342	.
2009	.	54,324	349	.
2010	.	53,804	348	.
2011	.	51,997	313	.

2012	.	51,801	325
2013	.	51,981	291
2014	.	50,758	338
2015	.	51,993	319
2016	.	52,278	323
2017	.	52,699	310
2018	.	.	55,004

14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020 3

date of birth	place of birth DK/We/nW		
	DK	West	non-W
	N	N	N
All	6,367,307	585,098	679,574
1884	*	.	.
1888	*	.	.
1889	4	*	.
1890	15	*	.
1891	13	.	.
1892	30	.	.
1893	60	*	.
1894	100	*	.
1895	189	10	.
1896	301	8	4
1897	462	21	*
1898	696	27	*
1899	1,062	28	*
1900	1,551	47	7
1901	2,294	56	9
1902	3,147	83	7
1903	3,993	111	11
1904	5,376	141	15
1905	6,513	215	22
1906	8,196	244	38
1907	9,809	304	38
1908	12,159	325	41
1909	14,403	395	54
1910	16,420	447	79
1911	18,308	525	62
1912	20,838	583	93
1913	22,857	643	89
1914	24,637	622	115
1915	25,344	598	129
1916	27,457	562	133
1917	28,988	596	117
1918	31,642	660	126
1919	31,920	735	169
1920	38,572	863	278
1921	39,039	890	255
1922	37,968	907	303
1923	40,287	980	333
1924	41,590	992	409
1925	41,601	971	483
1926	42,349	1,023	485
1927	42,042	1,026	595
1928	43,741	1,159	580
1929	43,015	1,129	673
1930	44,536	1,123	846
1931	44,598	1,129	761
1932	45,450	1,158	860
1933	45,609	1,204	851
1934	47,999	1,317	865
1935	48,934	1,400	964
1936	51,059	1,520	966

1937	52,833	1,661	1,069
1938	54,577	1,804	1,109
1939	54,983	1,863	1,255
1940	57,453	1,984	1,421
1941	59,199	2,252	1,340
1942	66,784	2,323	1,454
1943	70,968	2,506	1,544
1944	76,928	2,905	1,675
1945	81,162	2,625	1,871
1946	83,549	2,826	1,944
1947	80,446	2,938	2,214
1948	75,262	3,030	2,303
1949	71,321	3,057	2,359
1950	71,474	3,110	2,657
1951	69,309	3,202	2,504
1952	70,068	3,263	3,032
1953	71,431	3,309	3,172
1954	69,920	3,289	3,531
1955	70,792	3,453	3,995
1956	71,302	3,653	4,376
1957	70,651	3,865	4,368
1958	70,633	4,004	4,934
1959	70,005	4,192	5,220
1960	72,220	4,411	6,290
1961	72,455	4,591	6,021
1962	74,012	4,816	6,893
1963	78,533	5,311	7,183
1964	79,795	5,593	7,809
1965	81,915	5,886	7,898
1966	84,995	6,247	8,030
1967	78,790	6,672	8,035
1968	72,452	7,056	8,949
1969	69,705	7,330	8,905
1970	69,630	7,628	9,596
1971	74,029	8,161	8,552
1972	74,441	8,777	9,513
1973	70,714	9,251	9,911
1974	70,356	9,848	10,499
1975	71,412	10,346	10,714
1976	64,854	10,750	11,095
1977	61,566	11,834	11,725
1978	61,511	12,212	12,713
1979	58,954	13,311	13,362
1980	56,901	13,747	14,618
1981	52,761	14,090	15,018
1982	52,579	14,541	15,887
1983	50,759	15,217	16,338
1984	51,616	15,917	16,673
1985	53,623	16,455	16,888
1986	54,852	17,508	16,912
1987	55,257	17,455	17,143
1988	57,940	17,953	16,991
1989	60,224	17,790	16,129
1990	62,256	17,914	15,368
1991	62,679	17,065	14,481
1992	65,606	15,873	13,758
1993	65,087	14,737	12,625
1994	67,395	13,504	12,448
1995	67,131	12,030	11,487
1996	64,549	9,929	10,788
1997	63,901	8,197	10,361
1998	62,640	6,015	9,491
1999	62,218	4,179	9,059
2000	62,772	2,818	9,051
2001	60,974	2,571	8,549
2002	59,891	2,452	8,250
2003	60,411	2,373	7,982
2004	60,680	2,338	7,704
2005	60,711	2,357	7,519
2006	61,569	2,489	7,485

2007	60,628	2,506	7,528
2008	61,355	2,694	7,590
2009	59,009	2,732	7,413
2010	59,027	2,790	7,583
2011	54,411	2,765	7,310
2012	53,056	2,854	7,203
2013	50,601	2,801	7,068
2014	50,825	2,921	7,123
2015	51,514	2,920	6,806
2016	53,766	3,056	7,000
2017	53,005	2,866	6,779
2018	52,563	2,753	6,257
date of death			
.	5,140,878	554,749	662,849
1996	58,913	1,285	469
1997	57,740	1,343	458
1998	56,285	1,382	482
1999	56,949	1,369	569
2000	55,735	1,367	545
2001	56,044	1,338	636
2002	56,468	1,297	588
2003	55,393	1,277	682
2004	53,725	1,237	684
2005	52,793	1,246	678
2006	53,264	1,278	731
2007	53,375	1,281	697
2008	52,367	1,272	706
2009	52,577	1,317	779
2010	52,136	1,261	755
2011	50,267	1,256	787
2012	50,006	1,311	809
2013	50,147	1,278	847
2014	48,924	1,293	879
2015	50,060	1,355	897
2016	50,220	1,392	989
2017	50,631	1,412	966
2018	52,410	1,502	1,092

Person-time spent outside of DK: doEM &lt; doIm

14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020 4

## The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.XDK	Observations	1912979
Member Type	DATA	Variables	*
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	18/04/2020 14:55:08	Observation Length	32
Last Modified	18/04/2020 14:55:08	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Periods spent outside DK: doEm < doIm		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

## Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	939
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	2039
Obs in First Data Page	1996
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\xdk.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	59MB
File Size (bytes)	61603840

## Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
1	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
2	doEm	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
3	doIm	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		

14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020

2017	51,778	40,350	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
2018	46,835	43,463	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

(Continued)

14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020 6

(Continued)

14:53 Saturday, April 18, 2020 7

	doIm				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
	N	N	N	N	N
All	79,399	91,028	85,472	80,450	75,939
doEm	55,690	66,807	61,369	56,265	52,386
1969	.	.	.	.	.
1970	.	.	.	.	.
1971	.	.	.	.	.
1972	.	*	.	*	*
1973	9	14	10	9	10
1974	19	15	15	16	15
1975	23	15	11	19	21
1976	10	10	11	10	16
1977	11	15	13	15	7
1978	14	19	20	11	9
1979	25	19	20	9	11
1980	25	35	22	19	14
1981	28	11	35	27	21
1982	28	15	14	19	25
1983	25	27	21	31	25
1984	34	23	26	18	33
1985	30	28	38	37	27
1986	16	18	29	30	18
1987	27	26	28	29	21
1988	38	30	21	30	24
1989	42	43	23	18	33
1990	35	31	27	18	31
1991	42	30	37	23	30
1992	40	42	29	34	42
1993	53	34	39	37	38
1994	71	58	53	51	44
1995	63	67	52	55	51
1996	81	109	78	56	53
1997	117	81	94	83	73
1998	117	113	111	100	82
1999	134	122	132	115	110
2000	171	168	132	129	132
2001	201	191	161	161	133
2002	239	217	197	158	163
2003	258	230	191	207	193
2004	333	326	248	255	202
2005	397	382	351	270	265
2006	511	491	419	337	273
2007	637	505	503	431	336
2008	757	648	459	437	335
2009	984	741	565	556	324
2010	1,281	954	738	537	475
2011	2,030	1,340	987	711	564
2012	3,405	1,988	1,344	924	700
2013	7,756	3,383	2,039	1,346	908
2014	3,592	7,950	3,126	1,953	1,301
2015	.	3,656	8,039	3,180	2,014
2016	.	.	3,595	8,021	3,202
2017	.	.	.	3,652	7,776
2018	.	.	.	.	3,372

## 4.5 01-npr

Processes the records from the NPR, and produces records with GDM diagnoses and PCOS diagnoses.

Persons cannot enter on any criterion in a 365 days grace period after each GDM diagnosis. GDM diagnoses occurring within 200 days of another one is not counted, though. Thus all GDM diagnoses in the same person are at least 200 days apart.

Outputs the earliest NPR diagnosis clear of GDM and PCOS, and derives a tentative T1/T2 classification in the variable nprtyp.

```
1                               "Program: 01-npr.sas"      14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020
NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)
      Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.
NOTE: This session is executing on the X64_SR12R2 platform.
```

NOTE: Updated analytical products:

SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:

X64\_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:
 real time 0.08 seconds
 cpu time 0.12 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

```
1      * read the NPR datasets in the two different formats and combine them ;
2      %macro mold ;
3      data all_npri977_93 ;
4      set %do i = 1977 %to 1993 ;
5      grund.lpr_adm&i. (keep = pnr recnum c_adiag d_inddto )
6      %end ;
7      * the ICD-8 codes incl. GDM / PCOS ;
8      if c_adiag in('24900','24901','24902','24903','24904',
9                  '24905','24906','24907','24908','24909',
10                 '25000','25001','25002','25003','25004',
11                 '25005','25006','25007','25008','25009',
12                 '63474','Y6449','61520','61521') ;
13      if substr(c_adiag,1,3) eq '249' then nprtyp = 'T1' ;
14      if substr(c_adiag,1,3) eq '250' then nprtyp = 'T2' ;
15      run ;
16      %mend ;
17      %mold ;
```

NOTE: There were 805332 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1977.  
 NOTE: There were 867531 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1978.  
 NOTE: There were 882896 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1979.  
 NOTE: There were 889120 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1980.  
 NOTE: There were 883805 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1981.  
 NOTE: There were 910878 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1982.  
 NOTE: There were 938875 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1983.  
 NOTE: There were 953048 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1984.  
 NOTE: There were 971292 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1985.  
 NOTE: There were 992916 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1986.  
 NOTE: There were 1007181 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_ADM1987.

```

NOTE: There were 1032422 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1988.
NOTE: There were 1042588 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1989.
NOTE: There were 1049307 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1990.
NOTE: There were 1044150 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1991.
NOTE: There were 1064970 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1992.
NOTE: There were 1078440 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1993.
NOTE: The data set WORK.ALL_NPR1977_93 has 238421 observations and 5 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          14.27 seconds
      cpu time           1.70 seconds

18
19      %macro mnew ;
20      data all_npr1994_18 ;
21      set %do i = 1994 %to 2018 ;
22      grund.lpr_adm&i. (keep = pnr recnum c_adiag d_inddto )
23      %end ;
24      grund.uaf_adm2018 ;
25      * the ICD-10 codes incl GDM / PCOS ;
26      if substr(c_adiag,2,3) in ('E10','E11','E12','E13','E14','024') or
27          substr(c_adiag,2,4) in ('H360','E282') ;
28      if substr(c_adiag,2,3) eq 'E10' then nprtyp = 'T1' ;
29      if substr(c_adiag,2,3) eq 'E11' then nprtyp = 'T2' ;
30      run ;
31      %mend ;
32      %mnew ;

NOTE: There were 2259996 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1994.
NOTE: There were 3099974 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1995.
NOTE: There were 3292287 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1996.
NOTE: There were 3381783 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1997.
NOTE: There were 3465660 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1998.
NOTE: There were 3573247 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1999.
NOTE: There were 3617984 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2000.
NOTE: There were 3908224 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2001.
NOTE: There were 4593785 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2002.
NOTE: There were 4630303 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2003.
NOTE: There were 4770380 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2004.
NOTE: There were 4970849 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2005.
NOTE: There were 5148038 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2006.
NOTE: There were 5176587 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2007.
NOTE: There were 5467668 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2008.
NOTE: There were 5892674 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2009.
NOTE: There were 5906779 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2010.
NOTE: There were 6204786 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2011.
NOTE: There were 6127472 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2012.
NOTE: There were 6329051 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2013.
NOTE: There were 6495594 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2014.
NOTE: There were 6927895 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2015.
NOTE: There were 6852448 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2016.
NOTE: There were 6857872 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2017.
NOTE: There were 6707411 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2018.
NOTE: There were 1977489 observations read from the data set GRUND.UAF ADM2018.
NOTE: The data set WORK.ALL_NPR1994_18 has 1145705 observations and 13 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          2:13.13
      cpu time           16.92 seconds

33
34      * c_adiag has length 6 in the old data (1977-93) but length 10
35      in the new data (1994-18), so the data set with the longer
36      variable length must be mentioned first in order to avoid
37      truncation ;
38      data all_npr ;
39      set all_npr1994_18
40          all_npr1977_93 ;
41      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 1145705 observations read from the data set WORK.ALL\_NPR1994\_18.  
 NOTE: There were 238421 observations read from the data set WORK.ALL\_NPR1977\_93.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.ALL\_NPR has 1384126 observations and 13 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.33 seconds  
 cpu time 0.29 seconds

42 proc sort data = all\_npr ; by pnr d\_inddto ; run ;

NOTE: There were 1384126 observations read from the data set WORK.ALL\_NPR.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.ALL\_NPR has 1384126 observations and 13 variables.  
 NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.54 seconds  
 cpu time 0.84 seconds

43  
 44 \*-----;  
 45 \* only records from persons in the base population -  
 46 GDM & PCOS diagnoses are put in separate files ;  
 47 data DM  
 48 gdm  
 49 pcos ;  
 50 merge all\_npr ( in = npr )  
 51 DMdat.pop ( in = pop ) ;  
 52 by pnr ;  
 53 length diaggr \$ 4 ;  
 54 if npr and pop ;  
 55 \* GDM / PCOS (excluding men) ;  
 56 if substr(c\_adiag,2,4) in('0244','0249') or  
 57 c\_adiag in('63474','Y6449')  
 58 then do ;  
 59 if sex eq 2 then diaggr = 'GDM' ; else delete ;  
 60 end ;  
 61 else  
 62 if substr(c\_adiag,2,4) in('E282' ) or  
 63 c\_adiag in('61520','61521')  
 64 then do ;  
 65 if sex eq 2 then diaggr = 'PCOS' ; else delete ;  
 66 end ;  
 67 else  
 68 diaggr = 'DM' ;  
 69 if diaggr eq 'DM' then output DM ;  
 70 if diaggr eq 'GDM' then output gdm ;  
 71 if diaggr eq 'PCOS' then output pcos ;  
 72 run ;

NOTE: There were 1384126 observations read from the data set WORK.ALL\_NPR.  
 NOTE: There were 7632139 observations read from the data set DMDAT.POP.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.DM has 1184249 observations and 19 variables.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.GDM has 42219 observations and 19 variables.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.PCOS has 31162 observations and 19 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 7.57 seconds  
 cpu time 1.79 seconds

73  
 74 \*-----;  
 75 title1 'PCOS: id and first date of PCOS' ;  
 76 proc sort data = pcos ; by pnr d\_inddto ; run ;

NOTE: There were 31162 observations read from the data set WORK.PCOS.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.PCOS has 31162 observations and 19 variables.  
 NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.02 seconds  
 cpu time 0.00 seconds

```

77      data DMdat.pcos ( keep = pnr doPCOS c_adiag ) ;
78      set pcos ;
79      by pnr d_inddto ;
80      if first.pnr ;
81      doPCOS = d_inddto ;
82      run ;

NOTE: There were 31162 observations read from the data set WORK.PCOS.
NOTE: The data set DMDAT.PCOS has 22842 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          0.14 seconds
      cpu time          0.00 seconds

83
84      proc contents data = DMdat.pcos ; run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):
      real time          0.03 seconds
      cpu time          0.04 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 1.

85      proc tabulate data = DMdat.pcos missing noseps ;
86      class doPCOS c_adiag ;
87      table c_adiag, n * f=comma9.
88      / rts = 80 ;
89      table doPCOS, n * f=comma9.
90      / rts = 8 ;
91      format doPCOS year4.
92      c_adiag $icdAll_L1L1_KT. ;
93      run ;

NOTE: There were 22842 observations read from the data set DMDAT.PCOS.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 2-3.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.57 seconds
      cpu time          0.09 seconds

94
95      title1 'First date of PCOS > 2015' ;
96      proc tabulate data = DMdat.pcos missing noseps ;
97      where doPCOS ge '01JAN2015'd ;
98      class doPCOS ;
99      table doPCOS, n * f=comma10.
100     / rts = 10 ;
101     format doPCOS yymms8. ;
102     run ;

NOTE: There were 2779 observations read from the data set DMDAT.PCOS.
      WHERE doPCOS>='01JAN2015'D;
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 4.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.01 seconds
      cpu time          0.01 seconds

103
104      *-----;
105      title1 'GDM records - id and any date of GDM' ;
106      proc tabulate data = gdm (rename = (d_inddto=doGDM)) missing noseps ;
107      class doGDM c_adiag ;
108      table c_adiag, n * f=comma9.
109      / rts = 80 ;
110      table doGDM, n * f=comma9.
111      / rts = 8 ;
112      format doGDM year4.
113      c_adiag $icdAll_L1L1_KT. ;
114      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 42219 observations read from the data set WORK.GDM.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 5-6.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	0.07 seconds
cpu time	0.09 seconds

115  
116       title1 'GDM records - id and any date of GDM except if too close' ;  
117       proc sort data = gdm ; by pnr d\_inddto ; run ;

NOTE: There were 42219 observations read from the data set WORK.GDM.

NOTE: The data set WORK.GDM has 42219 observations and 19 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):

real time	0.03 seconds
cpu time	0.01 seconds

118       data gdm ( keep = pnr doGDM dno c\_adiag ) ;  
119       set gdm ( rename = ( d\_inddto = doGDM ) ) ;  
120       by pnr doGDM ;  
121       retain prevGDM ;  
122       if first.pnr then do ;  
123           dno = 1 ;  
124           prevGDM = doGDM ;  
125           output ;  
126           end ;  
127       if ^first.pnr and ( doGDM - prevGDM ) gt &gdmint. then do ;  
128           dno + 1 ;  
129           output ;  
130           prevGDM = doGDM ;  
131           end ;  
132       run ;

NOTE: There were 42219 observations read from the data set WORK.GDM.

NOTE: The data set WORK.GDM has 27128 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.02 seconds
cpu time	0.01 seconds

133  
134       proc transpose data = gdm  
135           out = DMdat.gdm ( drop = \_NAME\_ \_LABEL\_ )  
136           prefix = doGDM ;  
137           by pnr ;  
138           var doGDM ;  
139           id dno ;  
140       run ;

NOTE: There were 27128 observations read from the data set WORK.GDM.

NOTE: The data set DMdat.GDM has 22391 observations and 12 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TRANSPOSE used (Total process time):

real time	0.08 seconds
cpu time	0.04 seconds

141  
142       %let doGDMn = doGDM2 doGDM3 doGDM4 doGDM5 doGDM6 doGDM7 doGDM8 doGDM9 doGDM10  
143       ! doGDM11 ;  
143       title 'The recorded dates of Gestational diabetes' ;  
144       proc contents data = DMdat.gdm ; run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):

real time	0.00 seconds
cpu time	0.01 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 7.

```

145      proc tabulate data = DMdat.gdm missing noseps ;
146          class doGDM1 ;
147          var &doGDMn. ;
148          table doGDM1 all &doGDMn.,
149              n * f=comma10. / rts=9 ;
150          format doGDM1 year4. ;
151      run ;

NOTE: There were 22391 observations read from the data set DMDAT.GDM.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 8.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.03 seconds
      cpu time          0.01 seconds

152
153      title1 'First date of GDM > 2015' ;
154      proc tabulate data = DMdat.gdm missing noseps ;
155          where doGDM1 ge '01JAN2015'd ;
156          class doGDM1 ;
157          var &doGDMn. ;
158          table doGDM1 all &doGDMn.,
159              n * f=comma10. / rts=9 ;
160          format doGDM1 yymms7. ;
161      run ;

NOTE: There were 5387 observations read from the data set DMDAT.GDM.
      WHERE doGDM1>='01JAN2015'D;
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 9.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.02 seconds
      cpu time          0.01 seconds

162      title1 ;
163
164      *-----;
165      title1 'DM diagnoses from NPR (no. of records)' ;
166      proc tabulate data = DM missing noseps ;
167          class c_addiag npotyp d_inddto ;
168          table all c_addiag, npotyp * f=comma7.
169              / rts = 65 ;
170          table all d_inddto, npotyp * ( n * f=comma9.
171              pctn<npotyp> * f=5.1 )
172              / rts = 10 ;
173          format c_addiag $icdAll_L1L1_KT.
174              d_inddto year4. ;
175      run ;

NOTE: There were 1184249 observations read from the data set WORK.DM.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 10-11.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.36 seconds
      cpu time          0.64 seconds

176      title1 ;
177
178      *-----;
179      * Excluding NPR-records in the GDM windows ;
180      options mprint ;
181      data npr ( keep = pnr sex d_inddto npotyp c_addiag ) ;
182          merge DM ( in = DM )
183              DMdat.gdm ;
184          by pnr ;
185          if DM ;
186          * Do not count NPR diagnoses in window around GDM ;
187          %xgdm( d_inddto ) ;
MPRINT(XGDM):   if ( doGDM1 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM1 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM):   if ( doGDM2 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM2 + 365 ) then delete ;

```

```

MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM3 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM3 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM4 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM4 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM5 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM5 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM6 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM6 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM7 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM7 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM8 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM8 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM9 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM9 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM10 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM10 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM11 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM11 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM12 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM12 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM13 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM13 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM14 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM14 + 365 ) then delete ;
MPRINT(XGDM): if ( doGDM15 - 30 ) < d_inddto < ( doGDM15 + 365 ) then delete ;
188      run ;

```

NOTE: Variable doGDM12 is uninitialized.  
 NOTE: Variable doGDM13 is uninitialized.  
 NOTE: Variable doGDM14 is uninitialized.  
 NOTE: Variable doGDM15 is uninitialized.  
 NOTE: Missing values were generated as a result of performing an operation on missing values.  
 Each place is given by: (Number of times) at (Line):(Column).  
 1156358 at 187:18 1156358 at 187:54 1175527 at 187:20 1175527 at 187:56  
 1179482 at 187:20 1179482 at 187:56 1180219 at 187:20 1180219 at 187:56  
 1180327 at 187:20 1180327 at 187:56 1180381 at 187:20 1180381 at 187:56  
 1180400 at 187:20 1180400 at 187:56 1180400 at 187:20 1180400 at 187:56  
 1180405 at 187:20 1180405 at 187:56 1180405 at 187:20 1180405 at 187:56  
 1180405 at 187:20 1180405 at 187:56 1180407 at 187:20 1180407 at 187:56  
 1180407 at 187:20 1180407 at 187:56 1180407 at 187:20 1180407 at 187:56  
 1180407 at 187:20 1180407 at 187:56  
 NOTE: There were 1184249 observations read from the data set WORK.DM.  
 NOTE: There were 22391 observations read from the data set DMDAT.GDM.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.NPR has 1180407 observations and 5 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 4.26 seconds  
 cpu time 4.07 seconds

```

189      options nomprint ;
190
191      * NPR dates of first and second contact ;
192      data npr1 ( keep = pnr doNPR )
193          npr2 ( keep = pnr doNPR
194              rename = ( doNPR = doNPR2 ) ) ;
195      set npr ( keep = pnr d_inddto
196          rename = ( d_inddto = doNPR ) ) ;
197      by pnr ;
198      if first.pnr then nprN = 0 ;
199      nprN + 1 ;
200      if first.pnr then output npr1 ;
201      if nprN eq 2 then output npr2 ;
202      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 1180407 observations read from the data set WORK.NPR.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.NPR1 has 243939 observations and 2 variables.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.NPR2 has 173127 observations and 2 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.20 seconds  
 cpu time 0.12 seconds

```

203
204      * Classifiy persons according to the most frequently occurring type ;
205      data DMdat.npr ;
206          merge npr npr1 npr2 ;
207          by pnr ;
208          retain nT1 nT2 nRc ;
209          if first.pnr then do ;
210              nT1 = 0 ;
211              nT2 = 0 ;

```

```

212      nRc = 0 ;
213      end ;
214      nT1 + ( npotyp eq 'T1' ) ;
215      nT2 + ( npotyp eq 'T2' ) ;
216      nRc + 1 ;
217      * If more than half of records agree on one type ;
218      if last.pnr then do ;
219          if nRc < (nT1+nT2) then put "This should never print" ;
220          npotyp = 'NA' ;
221          if nT1 > nRc/2 then npotyp = 'T1' ;
222          if nT2 > nRc/2 then npotyp = 'T2' ;
223          output ;
224          end ;
225      label doNPR = ' '
226          doNPR2 = ' ' ;
227      format doNPR doNPR2 year4. ;
228      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 1180407 observations read from the data set WORK.NPR.

NOTE: There were 243939 observations read from the data set WORK.NPR1.

NOTE: There were 173127 observations read from the data set WORK.NPR2.

NOTE: The data set DMDAT.NPR has 243939 observations and 10 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.39 seconds
cpu time	0.26 seconds

```

229
230      title1 'Diagnoses of DM accepted from NPR - persons' ;
231      proc contents data = DMdat.npr ; run ;

```

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):

real time	0.00 seconds
cpu time	0.00 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 12.

```

232
233      * Truncate at 12 records from npr ;
234      data xnpr ;
235          set DMdat.npr ;
236          nT1 = min( nT1, 12 ) ;
237          nT2 = min( nT2, 12 ) ;
238      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 243939 observations read from the data set DMDAT.NPR.

NOTE: The data set WORK.XNPR has 243939 observations and 10 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.09 seconds
cpu time	0.06 seconds

```

239      proc tabulate data = xnpr missing noseps ;
240          class doNPR doNPR2 npotyp sex nT1 nT2 ;
241          var nRc ;
242          table nT1 * nT2,
243              nRc * ( min p25 p50 p75 max ) * f=4.
244              ( all npotyp ) * f=comma7.
245              / rts = 7 ;
246          table all doNPR doNPR2,
247              ( all sex npotyp ) * f=comma10.
248              / rts = 8 ;
249          format doNPR doNPR2 year4.
250              sex koen_t. ;
251      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 243939 observations read from the data set WORK.XNPR.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 13-14.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	0.18 seconds
-----------	--------------

```

cpu time          0.45 seconds

252
253      title2 '- only from 1 January 2015 - checking seasonality' ;
254      proc tabulate data = DMdat.npr missing noseps ;
255      where doNPR ge '01JAN2015'd ;
256      class doNPR npotyp sex ;
257      table all doNPR,
258          ( all sex npotyp ) * f=comma10.
259          / rts = 10 ;
260      format doNPR yymms8.
261          sex koen_t. ;
262      run ;

NOTE: There were 32418 observations read from the data set DMDAT.NPR.
      WHERE doNPR>='01JAN2015'D;
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 15.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.03 seconds
      cpu time           0.03 seconds

263      title1 ;

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414
NOTE: The SAS System used:
      real time          2:42.78
      cpu time           27.81 seconds

```

#### 4.5.1 01-npr.lst

PCOS: id and first date of PCOS 14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 1

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.PCOS	Observations	22842
Member Type	DATA	Variables	*
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	17/04/2020 14:26:27	Observation Length	32
Last Modified	17/04/2020 14:26:27	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

#### Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	12
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	2039
Obs in First Data Page	1997
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\pcos.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	832KB
File Size (bytes)	851968

## Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
2	C_ADIAG	Char	10	\$10.	\$10.	C_ADIAG
1	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
3	doPCOS	Num	8			

PCOS: id and first date of PCOS

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 2

-----  
N

C_ADIAG		N
61520	CYSTIS FOLLICULARIS OVARII	4,831
61521	CYSTIS CORPORIS LUTEI OVARII	5,939
DE282	Polycystisk ovariesyndrom (PCOS)	11,953
DE282A	Sklerocystisk ovariesyndrom	*
DE282B	Stein-Leventhal's syndrom	13
DE282C	Polycystiske ovarier uden anovulation	104

PCOS: id and first date of PCOS

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 3

-----  
N

doPCOS	
1976	*
1977	578
1978	603
1979	585
1980	646
1981	736
1982	679
1983	753
1984	714
1985	756
1986	740
1987	607
1988	636
1989	629
1990	584
1991	569
1992	532
1993	458
1994	110
1995	109
1996	156
1997	154
1998	189
1999	228
2000	197
2001	211
2002	276
2003	372
2004	464
2005	531
2006	539
2007	630
2008	565
2009	684
2010	727
2011	693
2012	739
2013	837
2014	844
2015	744
2016	650
2017	706

2018 679

First date of PCOS &gt; 2015

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 4

	N
doPCOS	
2015/01	70
2015/02	49
2015/03	79
2015/04	62
2015/05	71
2015/06	80
2015/07	38
2015/08	59
2015/09	73
2015/10	62
2015/11	59
2015/12	42
2016/01	56
2016/02	46
2016/03	49
2016/04	56
2016/05	65
2016/06	50
2016/07	42
2016/08	68
2016/09	61
2016/10	49
2016/11	61
2016/12	47
2017/01	76
2017/02	63
2017/03	63
2017/04	53
2017/05	71
2017/06	52
2017/07	24
2017/08	52
2017/09	62
2017/10	53
2017/11	89
2017/12	48
2018/01	84
2018/02	45
2018/03	66
2018/04	54
2018/05	49
2018/06	64
2018/07	30
2018/08	55
2018/09	60
2018/10	69
2018/11	59
2018/12	44

GDM records - id and any date of GDM

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 5

	N
CADIAG	
63474 DIABETES MELLITUS GESTATIONIS	862
D0244 Graviditet, fødsel eller barsel med gestationel diabetes	15,864
D0244A Graviditas med nyopstået diabetes mellitus	5
D0244B Fødsel med gestationel diabetes	32
D0244C Barsel med gestationel diabetes	78

D0244D	Graviditet med gestationel diabetes	18,805
D0244E	Graviditet med insulinbehandlet gestationel diabetes	2,943
D0249	Graviditet, fødsel eller barsel med diabetes UNS	3,538
D0249A	Graviditet med diabetes UNS	51
D0249B	Fødsel med diabetes UNS	*
D0249C	Barsel med diabetes UNS	9
Y6449	DIABETES MELLITUS(GESTATIONS-) ANTEA	31

---

GDM records - id and any date of GDM

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 6

N	
D_IND-	
DTO	
1987	60
1988	117
1989	130
1990	157
1991	128
1992	127
1993	207
1994	713
1995	686
1996	1,010
1997	839
1998	970
1999	780
2000	865
2001	1,097
2002	1,038
2003	1,265
2004	1,492
2005	1,602
2006	1,663
2007	1,894
2008	2,192
2009	2,400
2010	2,160
2011	2,132
2012	1,931
2013	2,467
2014	2,579
2015	3,006
2016	2,624
2017	1,845
2018	2,043

---

The recorded dates of Gestational diabetes

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 7

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.GDM	Observations	22391
Member Type	DATA	Variables	12
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	17/04/2020 14:26:28	Observation Length	104
Last Modified	17/04/2020 14:26:28	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

## Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	36

First Data Page \*  
 Max Obs per Page 629  
 Obs in First Data Page 607  
 Number of Data Set Repairs 0  
 ExtendObsCounter YES  
 Filename E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\gdm.sas7bdat  
 Release Created 9.0401M5  
 Host Created X64\_SR12R2  
 Owner Name DSTFSE\FDIY7655  
 File Size 2MB  
 File Size (bytes) 2424832

#### Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
*	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
*	doGDM1	Num	8	DATE9.		
*	doGDM2	Num	8	DATE9.		
4	doGDM3	Num	8	DATE9.		
5	doGDM4	Num	8	DATE9.		
6	doGDM5	Num	8	DATE9.		
7	doGDM6	Num	8	DATE9.		
8	doGDM7	Num	8	DATE9.		
9	doGDM8	Num	8	DATE9.		
10	doGDM9	Num	8	DATE9.		
11	doGDM10	Num	8	DATE9.		
12	doGDM11	Num	8	DATE9.		

The recorded dates of Gestational diabetes

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 8

N	
<hr/>	
doGDM1	
1987	50
1988	81
1989	108
1990	94
1991	84
1992	87
1993	147
1994	377
1995	365
1996	550
1997	504
1998	532
1999	435
2000	464
2001	482
2002	490
2003	667
2004	821
2005	895
2006	921
2007	973
2008	1,093
2009	1,182
2010	1,058
2011	1,089
2012	968
2013	1,197
2014	1,290
2015	1,520
2016	1,340
2017	1,238
2018	1,289
All	22,391
doGDM2	3,932

doGDM3	622
doGDM4	122
doGDM5	34
doGDM6	15
doGDM7	6
doGDM8	*
doGDM9	*
doGDM10	*
doGDM11	*

---

First date of GDM &gt; 2015

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 9

	N
doGDM1	
2015/01	142
2015/02	116
2015/03	117
2015/04	96
2015/05	109
2015/06	134
2015/07	127
2015/08	132
2015/09	112
2015/10	119
2015/11	188
2015/12	128
2016/01	155
2016/02	122
2016/03	117
2016/04	137
2016/05	157
2016/06	137
2016/07	99
2016/08	93
2016/09	83
2016/10	68
2016/11	86
2016/12	86
2017/01	94
2017/02	83
2017/03	124
2017/04	81
2017/05	97
2017/06	145
2017/07	106
2017/08	134
2017/09	104
2017/10	97
2017/11	104
2017/12	69
2018/01	102
2018/02	82
2018/03	95
2018/04	99
2018/05	118
2018/06	130
2018/07	120
2018/08	140
2018/09	108
2018/10	106
2018/11	96
2018/12	93
All	5,387
doGDM2	308
doGDM3	14
doGDM4	0
doGDM5	0

doGDM6	0
doGDM7	0
doGDM8	0
doGDM9	0
doGDM10	0
doGDM11	0

---

DM diagnoses from NPR (no. of records)

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 10

		nprtyp		
		T1		T2
		N	N	N
A11		193,372	409,057	581,820
CADIAG				
24900	DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULINO DEPENDENTE,SINE COMPLICATIONE	.	5,666	.
24901	CATARACTA,RETINOPATHIA DIABETICA INSULINO DEPENDENTE	.	2,064	.
24902	NEPHROPATHIA DIABETICA,SYNDR. KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON,INSUL. DEPEN.	.	308	.
24903	NEUROPATHIA,POLYNEURITIS DIABETICA,INSULINO DEPENDENTE	.	194	.
24904	ANGIOPATHIA DIABETICA EXTREMITATUM,INSULINO DEPENDENTE	.	78	.
24905	GANGRAENA DIABETICA, INSULINO DEPENDENTE	.	593	.
24906	COMA DIABETICUM SINE KETONURIA,INSULINO DEPENDENTE	.	65	.
24907	COMA(INCL.PRAECOMA)DIABETICUM,INSULINO DEPENDENTE	.	1,250	.
24908	DIABETES MELLITUS,INSULINO DEPENDENTE,CUM COMPL.ALIA DEFIN.	.	2,301	.
24909	DIABETES MELLITUS,INSULINO DEPENDENTE	.	19,728	.
25000	DIABETES MELLITUS,INSULINO INDEPENDENTE,SINE COMPLICATIONE	.	.	18,620
25001	CATARACTA,RETINOPATHIA DIABETICA,INSULINO INDEPENDENTE	.	.	3,674
25002	NEPHROPATHIA DIAB. ,SYNDR.KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON,INSULINO INDEP.	.	.	270
25003	NEUROPATHIA,POLYNEURITIS DIABETICA,INSULINO INDEPENDENTE	.	.	577
25004	ANGIOPATHIA DIABETICA EXTREMITATUM,INSULINO INDEPENDENTE	.	.	72
25005	GANGRAENA DIABETICA,INSULINO INDEPENDENTE	.	.	690
25006	COMA DIABETICUM SINE KETONURIA,INSULINO INDEPENDENTE	.	.	102
25007	COMA(INCL.PRAECOMA)DIABETICUM, INSULINO INDEPENDENTE	.	.	1,777
25008	DIABETES MELLITUS,INSULINO INDEPENDENTE,CUM COMPL.ALIA DEFII	.	.	4,364
25009	DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULINO INDEPENDENTE	.	.	43,306
DE10	Type 1-diabetes	1,313	.	.
DE100	Type 1-diabetes med koma	3,689	.	.
DE100A	Coma diabeticum, hyperosmolar ved IDDM	23	.	.
DE100B	Coma diabeticum ved IDDM med ketoacidose	391	.	.
DE100C	Coma diabeticum ved IDDM uden ketoacidose	34	.	.
DE100D	Coma diabeticum, hyperglykæmisk ved IDDM	85	.	.
DE100E	Coma diabeticum, hypoglykæmisk ved IDDM	497	.	.
DE100F	Diabetes mellitus insulino dependente med coma diabeticum	211	.	.
DE101	Type 1-diabetes med ketoacidose	23,435	.	.
DE102	Type 1-diabetes med nyrekomplikation	13,616	.	.
DE103	Type 1-diabetes med øjenkomplikation	21,980	.	.
DE104	Type 1-diabetes med neurologisk komplikation	7,788	.	.
DE105	Type 1-diabetes med komplikationer i perifere karsystem	14,181	.	.
DE105A	Type 1-diabetes med perifer angiopati	275	.	.
DE105B	Type 1-diabetes med fodsår	4,769	.	.
DE105C	Type 1-diabetes med gangrän	1,355	.	.
DE105D	Type 1-diabetes med mikroangiopati	61	.	.
DE106	Type 1-diabetes med anden komplikation	3,418	.	.
DE107	Type 1-diabetes med multiple komplikationer	33,078	.	.
DE108	Type 1-diabetes med komplikation UNS	35,863	.	.
DE109		*	.	.
DE109A	Type 1-diabetes uden komplikationer	198,290	.	.
DE109A	Type 1-diabetes UNS	12,457	.	.
DE11	Type 2-diabetes	825	.	.

DE110	Type 2-diabetes med koma	.	2,761
DE110A	Coma diabeticum ved NIDDM uden ketoacidose	.	21
DE110B	Coma diabeticum, hypoglykæmisk ved NIDDM	.	166
DE110C	Coma diabeticum, hyperosmolær ved NIDDM	.	54
DE110D	Coma diabeticum, hyperglykæmisk ved NIDDM	.	40
DE110E	Coma diabeticum ved NIDDM med ketoacidose	.	44
DE111	Type 2-diabetes med ketoacidose	.	2,191
DE112	Type 2-diabetes med nyrekomplikation	.	30,661
DE113	Type 2-diabetes med øjenkomplikation	.	12,407
DE114	Type 2-diabetes med neurologisk komplikation	.	18,842
DE115	Type 2-diabetes med komplikationer i perifere karsystem	.	19,347
DE115A	Type 2-diabetes med perifer angiopati	.	535
DE115B	Type 2-diabetes med fodsår	.	16,151
DE115C	Type 2-diabetes med gangræn	.	1,976
DE115D	Type 2-diabetes med mikroangiopati	.	132
DE116	Type 2-diabetes med anden komplikation	.	6,291
DE117	Type 2-diabetes med multiple komplikationer	.	39,372
DE118	Type 2-diabetes med komplikation UNS	.	57,685
DE119		*	
DE119	Type 2-diabetes uden komplikationer	.	273,299
DE119A	Type 2-diabetes UNS	.	25,567
DE12	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring	8	
DE120	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med koma	220	
DE120A	Coma diabeticum, hyperglykæmisk ved diab mell malnutritioni	10	
DE120B	Coma diabeticum, hypoglykæmisk ved diab mell malnutritionis	10	
DE120C	Coma diabeticum ved diab mell malnutrit med ketoacidose	*	
DE121	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med ketoacidose	153	
DE122	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med nyrekomplikation	102	
DE123	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med øjenkomplikation	72	
DE124	Diabetes f.a. underernæring med neurologisk komplikation	74	
DE125	Diabetes f.a. underernæring med kompl. i perifere karsystem	385	
DE125A	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med perifer angiopati	*	
DE125B	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med fodsår	40	
DE125C	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med gangræn	42	
DE126	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med anden komplikation	37	
DE127	Diabetes f.a. underernæring med multiple komplikationer	85	
DE128	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med komplikation UNS	131	
DE129	Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring uden komplikationer	263	
DE13	Andre former for diabetes	46	
DE130	Anden diabetes med koma	76	
DE131	Anden diabetes med ketoacidose	669	
DE132	Anden diabetes med nyrekomplikation	333	
DE133	Anden diabetes med øjenkomplikationer	1,684	
DE134	Anden diabetes med neurologisk komplikation	314	
DE135	Anden diabetes med komplikationer i perifere karsystem	209	
DE135A	Anden diabetes med perifer angiopati	7	
DE135B	Anden diabetes med fodsår	307	
DE135C	Anden diabetes med gangræn	70	
DE135D	Anden diabetes med mikroangiopati	9	
DE136	Anden diabetes med anden komplikation	227	
DE137	Anden diabetes med multiple komplikationer	479	
DE138	Anden diabetes med komplikation UNS	833	
DE139	Anden diabetes uden komplikationer	5,986	
DE14	Ikke spec. diabetes	377	
DE140	Diabetes UNS med koma	724	
DE140A	Coma diabeticum ved diabetes mellitus uden specifikation	55	
DE140B	Coma diabeticum, hyperglykæmisk ved diab mell uden specifik	11	
DE140C	Coma diabeticum, hyperosmolær ved diab mell uden specifik	19	

DE140D	Coma diabeticum, hypoglykæmisk ved diab mell uden specifik	20	.	.
DE141	Diabetes UNS med ketoacidose	3,197	.	.
DE142	Diabetes UNS med nyrekomplikation	915	.	.
DE143	Diabetes UNS med øjenkomplikation	1,954	.	.
DE144	Diabetes UNS med neurologisk komplikation	3,916	.	.
DE145	Diabetes UNS med komplikationer i perifere karsystem	6,022	.	.
DE145A	Diabetes UNS med perifer angiopati	35	.	.
DE145B	Diabetes UNS med fodsår	4,321	.	.
DE145C	Diabetes UNS med gangræn	776	.	.
DE145D	Diabetes UNS med mikroangiopati	31	.	.
DE146	Diabetes UNS med anden komplikation	642	.	.
DE147	Diabetes UNS med multiple komplikationer	1,561	.	.
DE148	Diabetes UNS med komplikation UNS	6,324	.	.
DE149	Diabetes UNS uden komplikationer	36,378	.	.
DH360		*	.	.
DH360	Diabetisk retinopati UNS	78,642	.	.
DH360A	Retinopathia simplex IDDM	975	.	.
DH360B	Retinopathia proliferativa IDDM	2,242	.	.
DH360C	Retinopathia simplex NIDDM	1,193	.	.
DH360D	Retinopathia proliferativa NIDDM	1,160	.	.
DH360E	Maculopathia diabetica IDDM	965	.	.
DH360F	Maculopathia diabetica NIDDM	1,978	.	.
DH360H	Simpel diabetisk retinopati	3,079	.	.
DH360J	Proliferativ diabetisk retinopati	4,081	.	.
DH360K	Diabetisk makulopati	6,027	.	.
D024	Diabetes under graviditet, fødsel og barsel	*	.	.
D0240	Graviditet, fødsel el. barsel m. forud best. type 1-diabetes	4,961	.	.
D0240A	Graviditet med forud bestående type 1-diabetes	3,790	.	.
D0240B	Fødsel med forud bestående type 1-diabetes	30	.	.
D0240C	Barsel med forud bestående type 1-diabetes	18	.	.
D0241	Graviditet, fødsel el. barsel m. forud best. type 2-diabetes	759	.	.
D0241A	Graviditet med forud bestående type 2-diabetes	1,677	.	.
D0241B	Fødsel med forud bestående type 2-diabetes	*	.	.
D0241C	Barsel med forud bestående type 2-diabetes	*	.	.
D0242	Gravid., fødsel eller barsel med diabetes f.a. underernæring	32	.	.
D0242A	Graviditet med forud bestående diabetes f.a. underernæring	*	.	.
D0243	Gravid., fødsel el. barsel med forud bestående diabetes UNS	1,534	.	.
D0243A	Graviditet med forud bestående diabetes UNS	31	.	.
D0243C	Barsel med forud bestående diabetes UNS	4	.	.
D0245	Nyopdaget manifest diabetes i graviditeten	20	.	.

DM diagnoses from NPR (no. of records)

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 11

	npotyp					
	T1		T2			
	N	PctN	N	PctN	N	PctN
All	193,372	16.3	409,057	34.5	581,820	49.1
D_INDDTO						
1941	.	.	* 100.0	.	.	.
1968	.	.	* 100.0	.	.	.
1970	.	.	* 100.0	.	.	.
1971	.	.	* 100.0	.	.	.
1972	.	.	8 100.0	.	.	.
1973	.	.	17 89.5	*	10.5	.
1974	.	.	17 94.4	*	5.6	.
1975	.	.	15 93.8	*	6.3	.
1976	.	.	19 29.7	45	70.3	.
1977	.	.	10 0.3	3,073	99.7	.

1978	.	.	20	0.5	3,840	99.5
1979	.	.	25	0.6	4,172	99.4
1980	*	0.0	28	0.6	4,440	99.3
1981	.	.	28	0.6	4,775	99.4
1982	.	.	24	0.5	5,284	99.5
1983	*	0.0	54	1.0	5,223	99.0
1984	4	0.1	45	0.7	5,968	99.2
1985	5	0.1	65	0.9	7,011	99.0
1986	6	0.1	215	2.9	7,307	97.1
1987	4	0.1	4,082	55.2	3,303	44.7
1988	60	0.7	4,805	59.6	3,195	39.6
1989	67	0.8	5,261	61.9	3,167	37.3
1990	57	0.7	5,263	62.6	3,085	36.7
1991	61	0.6	6,017	62.7	3,519	36.7
1992	107	1.0	6,363	61.8	3,823	37.1
1993	618	3.0	13,058	63.4	6,906	33.6
1994	2,587	10.9	12,248	51.6	8,915	37.5
1995	3,778	13.6	13,413	48.4	10,540	38.0
1996	4,369	13.9	14,010	44.6	13,045	41.5
1997	5,014	14.7	15,149	44.5	13,913	40.8
1998	6,466	17.3	15,019	40.2	15,842	42.4
1999	6,633	15.8	17,110	40.8	18,180	43.4
2000	5,533	14.3	14,896	38.6	18,194	47.1
2001	5,951	14.9	15,222	38.2	18,687	46.9
2002	6,297	16.1	14,523	37.2	18,267	46.7
2003	7,856	17.9	15,026	34.3	20,914	47.8
2004	8,159	19.5	14,646	34.9	19,102	45.6
2005	8,907	19.4	16,568	36.0	20,542	44.6
2006	8,540	18.8	14,731	32.4	22,242	48.9
2007	9,788	24.6	11,781	29.6	18,224	45.8
2008	10,484	20.4	16,837	32.7	24,183	47.0
2009	9,461	19.7	15,101	31.5	23,369	48.8
2010	8,395	21.6	11,840	30.5	18,589	47.9
2011	9,235	20.5	14,520	32.2	21,378	47.4
2012	9,631	22.4	12,470	28.9	20,982	48.7
2013	9,546	16.9	16,326	29.0	30,459	54.1
2014	8,375	22.5	10,109	27.1	18,817	50.4
2015	9,207	15.7	17,954	30.5	31,613	53.8
2016	11,370	24.6	11,328	24.5	23,520	50.9
2017	9,960	16.6	19,151	32.0	30,819	51.4
2018	6,838	15.6	13,632	31.1	23,344	53.3

Diagnoses of DM accepted from NPR - persons

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 12

## The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.NPR	Observations	243939
Member Type	DATA	Variables	10
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	17/04/2020 14:26:33	Observation Length	80
Last Modified	17/04/2020 14:26:33	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

## Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	299
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	817
Obs in First Data Page	792
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\npr.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5

Host Created X64\_SR12R2  
 Owner Name DSTFSE\FDIY7655  
 File Size 19MB  
 File Size (bytes) 19660800

## Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
*	C_ADIAG	Char	10	\$10.	\$10.	C_ADIAG
*	D_INDDTO	Num	8	DATE9.	DATE9.	D_INDDTO
*	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
6	doNPR	Num	8	YEAR4.	DATE9.	
7	doNPR2	Num	8	YEAR4.	DATE9.	
10	nRc	Num	8			
8	nT1	Num	8			
9	nT2	Num	8			
4	npotyp	Char	*			
5	sex	Num	8			sex

Diagnoses of DM accepted from NPR - persons

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 13

nprtyp									
		nRc				All	NA	T1	T2
Min	P25	P50	P75	Max	N	N	N	N	
n-	n-								
T1	T2								
0	0	*	*	*	25	13,537	13,537	.	.
*	*	*	*	*	16	63,760	7,999	.	55,761
*	*	*	*	*	30	34,087	2,556	.	31,531
*	*	*	*	*	27	19,801	986	.	18,815
4	4	4	4	5	22	12,046	441	.	11,605
5	5	5	5	6	24	7,816	221	.	7,595
6	6	6	6	7	30	4,836	111	.	4,725
7	7	7	7	8	21	2,987	50	.	2,937
8	8	8	8	10	24	1,948	40	.	1,908
9	9	9	9	11	26	1,255	15	.	1,240
10	10	10	11	12	22	775	7	.	768
11	11	11	12	13	22	501	*	.	500
12	12	13	15	17	60	1,033	7	.	1,026
*	0	*	*	*	18	7,269	1,256	6,013	.
*	*	*	*	*	18	3,792	3,792	.	.
*	*	*	*	4	23	2,973	934	.	2,039
*	4	4	4	5	19	2,312	426	.	1,886
4	5	5	5	6	20	1,695	223	.	1,472
5	6	6	6	7	28	1,297	105	.	1,192
6	7	7	7	9	20	962	65	.	897
7	8	8	8	10	20	711	37	.	674
8	9	9	10	11	24	496	23	.	473
9	10	10	11	12	25	351	9	.	342
10	11	11	12	14	25	260	6	.	254
11	12	12	13	14	31	178	*	.	175
12	13	15	17	20	41	496	6	.	490
*	0	*	*	*	19	3,895	469	3,426	.
*	*	*	*	4	16	1,864	600	1,264	.
*	4	4	4	5	22	1,522	1,522	.	.
*	5	5	5	6	22	1,099	455	.	644
4	6	6	6	8	22	878	241	.	637
5	7	7	7	9	18	650	118	.	532
6	8	8	9	10	18	471	56	.	415
7	9	9	10	11	22	351	33	.	318
8	10	10	11	12	24	294	24	.	270
9	11	11	12	14	22	202	10	.	192
10	12	12	13	16	23	133	4	.	129
11	13	13	14	17	32	95	4	.	91

	12	14	17	19	23	46	309	4	.	305
*	0	*	*	*	4	20	3,089	250	2,839	.
*	4	4	4	5	26		1,241	295	946	.
*	5	5	5	7	27		952	439	513	.
*	6	6	6	8	19		703	703	.	.
4	7	7	7	9	22		527	258	.	269
5	8	8	9	10	31		399	120	.	279
6	9	9	9	11	23		267	50	.	217
7	10	10	11	12	23		203	26	.	177
8	11	11	12	14	23		169	17	.	152
9	12	12	13	15	24		126	13	.	113
10	13	13	14	15	27		93	6	.	87
11	14	15	16	18	30		62	*	.	59
12	15	17	20	23	42		209	6	.	203
4	0	4	4	5	32	2,728	196	2,532	.	.
*	5	5	5	7	35		999	174	825	.
*	6	6	6	8	37		736	204	532	.
*	7	7	8	9	24		476	243	233	.
4	8	8	9	10	24		392	392	.	.
5	9	9	10	11	31		286	154	.	132
6	10	10	11	12	24		180	68	.	112
7	11	11	12	14	41		158	45	.	113
8	12	12	13	15	30		121	22	.	99
9	13	13	15	16	21		83	9	.	74
10	14	14	16	18	25		58	10	.	48
11	15	15	16	18	23		56	*	.	55
12	16	18	21	25	55		170	6	.	164
5	0	5	5	7	30	2,391	126	2,265	.	.
*	6	6	6	8	23		826	111	715	.
*	7	7	8	10	21		592	155	437	.
*	8	8	9	10	26		393	136	257	.
4	9	9	10	12	23		294	173	121	.
5	10	10	11	13	25		225	225	.	.
6	11	11	12	14	25		164	105	.	59
7	12	12	13	15	32		129	58	.	71
8	13	13	14	16	27		82	28	.	54
9	14	14	15	17	28		61	14	.	47
10	15	15	17	19	42		65	9	.	56
11	16	16	18	19	35		46	6	.	40
12	17	19	22	25	45		124	4	.	120
6	0	6	6	8	34	2,092	103	1,989	.	.
*	7	7	8	9	22		643	71	572	.
*	8	8	9	11	23		482	97	385	.
*	9	9	10	12	27		350	96	254	.
4	10	10	11	12	28		252	94	158	.
5	11	11	12	14	25		160	99	61	.
6	12	12	13	15	21		126	126	.	.
7	13	13	14	16	25		84	51	.	33
8	14	14	15	18	29		70	34	.	36
9	15	15	17	18	22		32	11	.	21
10	16	17	18	20	26		37	10	.	27
11	17	17	18	20	31		32	*	.	29
12	18	21	24	27	42		100	13	.	87
7	0	7	7	9	38	1,814	63	1,751	.	.
*	8	8	9	11	19		548	43	505	.
*	9	9	10	12	24		388	49	339	.
*	10	10	11	13	24		296	61	235	.
4	11	11	12	14	26		189	54	135	.
5	12	12	13	15	31		144	69	75	.
6	13	13	15	16	26		97	70	27	.
7	14	14	16	17	24		78	78	.	.
8	15	15	17	19	35		67	47	.	20
9	16	16	17	19	43		33	13	.	20
10	17	18	20	22	26		36	20	.	16
11	18	18	19	20	27		24	*	.	21
12	19	22	25	29	46		100	12	.	88
8	0	8	8	9	10	36	1,468	45	1,423	.
*	9	9	10	12	37		436	23	413	.
*	10	10	11	13	26		316	25	291	.
*	11	11	12	14	24		227	27	200	.

4	12	12	14	16	30	150	40	110	.	.	.
5	13	13	15	17	37	98	30	68	.	.	.
6	14	14	16	17	31	72	37	35	.	.	.
7	15	16	17	19	27	54	43	11	.	.	.
8	16	17	18	22	27	38	38	.	.	.	.
9	17	18	19	20	29	37	28	.	.	9	.
10	18	19	21	23	30	16	10	.	.	6	.
11	19	20	22	23	28	17	10	.	.	7	.
12	20	24	27	31	40	59	6	.	53	.	.
9	0	9	9	10	11	33	1,146	40	1,106	.	.
*	10	10	11	13	26	409	11	398	.	.	.
*	11	11	12	14	26	271	24	247	.	.	.
*	12	12	13	15	28	199	23	176	.	.	.
4	13	13	15	16	26	141	23	118	.	.	.
5	14	14	15	17	22	87	19	68	.	.	.
6	15	16	17	19	35	59	27	32	.	.	.
7	16	16	17	19	28	38	16	22	.	.	.
8	17	18	19	22	26	34	26	8	.	.	.
9	18	18	19	21	26	17	17	.	.	.	.
10	19	19	20	22	26	20	14	.	.	6	.
11	20	21	21	24	35	14	5	.	.	9	.
12	21	24	27	33	55	64	19	.	45	.	.
10	0	10	10	11	12	36	883	22	861	.	.
*	11	11	13	14	30	266	10	256	.	.	.
*	12	12	13	15	29	253	16	237	.	.	.
*	13	13	15	17	26	150	17	133	.	.	.
4	14	14	15	17	29	116	11	105	.	.	.
5	15	15	17	19	29	82	15	67	.	.	.
6	16	16	18	20	28	65	19	46	.	.	.
7	17	18	19	21	28	50	21	29	.	.	.
8	18	19	20	21	31	37	24	13	.	.	.
9	19	20	21	22	26	21	17	4	.	.	.
10	20	20	22	23	39	18	18	.	.	.	.
11	21	22	23	26	30	8	6	.	*	.	.
12	23	25	29	33	49	48	14	.	34	.	.
11	0	11	11	12	14	43	765	23	742	.	.
*	12	12	13	15	25	235	4	231	.	.	.
*	13	13	14	17	27	176	9	167	.	.	.
*	14	14	16	18	29	128	12	116	.	.	.
4	15	15	16	18	33	97	10	87	.	.	.
5	16	16	17	19	31	56	6	50	.	.	.
6	17	18	19	21	34	52	12	40	.	.	.
7	18	18	19	21	32	34	8	26	.	.	.
8	19	19	20	23	44	38	12	26	.	.	.
9	20	20	23	25	38	22	14	8	.	.	.
10	21	22	24	25	37	18	16	*	.	.	.
11	22	22	22	27	29	9	9	.	.	.	.
12	23	26	29	33	108	38	8	.	30	.	.
12	0	12	15	17	22	158	2,738	32	2,706	.	.
*	13	16	19	25	149	1,060	9	1,051	.	.	.
*	14	17	21	26	190	850	26	824	.	.	.
*	15	18	22	28	103	606	18	588	.	.	.
4	16	19	23	29	334	505	16	489	.	.	.
5	17	21	25	32	81	401	26	375	.	.	.
6	18	22	26	32	172	330	25	305	.	.	.
7	19	24	29	35	106	251	33	218	.	.	.
8	20	24	28	36	131	193	23	170	.	.	.
9	21	25	29	37	85	142	26	116	.	.	.
10	22	27	32	40	81	119	18	101	.	.	.
11	23	28	32	41	208	90	31	59	.	.	.
12	24	34	42	56	277	416	140	198	78	.	.

All	sex		npotyp		
	Mand	Kvinde	NA	T1	T2

	N	N	N	N	N	N
All	243,939	139,580	104,359	44,048	44,576	155,315
doNPR						
1941	*	.	*	.	*	.
1968	*	*	.	.	*	.
1970	*	*	*	*	*	.
1971	*	.	*	*	*	.
1972	8	*	6	5	*	.
1973	19	12	7	6	10	*
1974	18	9	9	6	10	*
1975	16	10	6	10	5	*
1976	64	31	33	17	36	11
1977	2,296	1,115	1,181	574	1,042	680
1978	2,142	1,077	1,065	548	964	630
1979	1,956	995	961	446	887	623
1980	1,862	982	880	436	793	633
1981	1,737	934	803	386	709	642
1982	1,896	1,018	878	376	751	769
1983	1,761	901	860	360	672	729
1984	1,929	924	1,005	365	760	804
1985	2,029	1,066	963	389	753	887
1986	2,104	1,143	961	381	857	866
1987	2,139	1,128	1,011	300	907	932
1988	2,239	1,238	1,001	328	957	954
1989	2,414	1,275	1,139	330	1,009	1,075
1990	2,526	1,390	1,136	358	970	1,198
1991	2,836	1,530	1,306	386	1,074	1,376
1992	3,003	1,604	1,399	434	1,038	1,531
1993	4,826	2,772	2,054	792	1,620	2,414
1994	5,526	3,035	2,491	943	1,401	3,182
1995	6,072	3,400	2,672	1,072	1,373	3,627
1996	6,758	3,816	2,942	1,117	1,376	4,265
1997	7,035	3,912	3,123	1,172	1,355	4,508
1998	7,919	4,401	3,518	1,345	1,418	5,156
1999	8,030	4,443	3,587	1,396	1,302	5,332
2000	8,097	4,511	3,586	1,293	1,288	5,516
2001	8,203	4,646	3,557	1,418	1,262	5,523
2002	8,463	4,811	3,652	1,592	1,213	5,658
2003	9,414	5,385	4,029	1,750	1,194	6,470
2004	9,182	5,277	3,905	1,777	1,237	6,168
2005	8,953	5,045	3,908	1,654	1,176	6,123
2006	9,294	5,369	3,925	1,848	1,200	6,246
2007	9,158	5,281	3,877	1,729	1,168	6,261
2008	8,725	5,134	3,591	1,595	1,139	5,991
2009	8,553	5,113	3,440	1,591	1,111	5,851
2010	8,599	5,166	3,433	1,468	1,112	6,019
2011	8,744	5,209	3,535	1,497	1,091	6,156
2012	8,406	4,904	3,502	1,488	909	6,009
2013	8,413	5,006	3,407	1,542	922	5,949
2014	8,149	4,849	3,300	1,575	904	5,670
2015	8,369	5,001	3,368	1,505	906	5,958
2016	8,763	5,237	3,526	1,664	956	6,143
2017	8,337	5,079	3,258	1,490	892	5,955
2018	6,949	4,391	2,558	1,292	838	4,819
doNPR2						
.	70,812	38,641	32,171	9,038	6,013	55,761
1977	556	263	293	153	207	196
1978	885	413	472	259	382	244
1979	928	423	505	268	418	242
1980	1,024	493	531	286	497	241
1981	1,070	520	550	274	500	296
1982	1,033	556	477	257	491	285
1983	996	543	453	241	482	273
1984	1,159	582	577	262	589	308
1985	1,342	692	650	327	673	342
1986	1,381	745	636	350	672	359
1987	1,261	689	572	193	718	350
1988	1,433	811	622	203	834	396
1989	1,527	836	691	225	876	426

1990	1,608	872	736	243	864	501
1991	1,806	1,014	792	271	981	554
1992	1,917	1,009	908	295	957	665
1993	4,542	2,678	1,864	775	2,284	1,483
1994	4,644	2,559	2,085	838	1,656	2,150
1995	4,885	2,778	2,107	861	1,462	2,562
1996	5,327	3,062	2,265	946	1,370	3,011
1997	5,472	3,108	2,364	936	1,405	3,131
1998	6,032	3,404	2,628	1,124	1,348	3,560
1999	6,307	3,568	2,739	1,157	1,343	3,807
2000	5,734	3,265	2,469	954	1,152	3,628
2001	5,930	3,448	2,482	1,058	1,156	3,716
2002	5,785	3,347	2,438	1,133	1,036	3,616
2003	6,635	3,839	2,796	1,460	1,039	4,136
2004	6,119	3,549	2,570	1,430	1,020	3,669
2005	6,311	3,642	2,669	1,375	1,120	3,816
2006	6,608	3,910	2,698	1,404	986	4,218
2007	5,644	3,350	2,294	1,356	916	3,372
2008	7,056	4,230	2,826	1,462	969	4,625
2009	6,801	4,151	2,650	1,449	971	4,381
2010	5,275	3,224	2,051	1,182	891	3,202
2011	5,873	3,493	2,380	1,238	886	3,749
2012	5,449	3,271	2,178	1,132	735	3,582
2013	7,355	4,500	2,855	1,324	904	5,127
2014	4,880	2,978	1,902	1,162	698	3,020
2015	6,645	4,039	2,606	1,299	812	4,534
2016	6,183	3,795	2,388	1,477	782	3,924
2017	6,759	4,168	2,591	1,255	807	4,697
2018	4,950	3,122	1,828	1,116	674	3,160

Diagnoses of DM accepted from NPR - persons  
- only from \* January 2015 - checking seasonality

14:23 Friday, April 17, 2020 15

	All	sex			npotyp	
		Mand	Kvinde	NA	T1	T2
		N	N	N	N	N
All doNPR	32,418	19,708	12,710	5,951	3,592	22,875
2015/01	745	479	266	97	81	567
2015/02	697	431	266	128	84	485
2015/03	785	468	317	146	78	561
2015/04	630	390	240	110	69	451
2015/05	705	411	294	116	85	504
2015/06	733	424	309	130	70	533
2015/07	531	304	227	97	61	373
2015/08	624	344	280	129	59	436
2015/09	811	493	318	138	79	594
2015/10	740	444	296	161	87	492
2015/11	770	453	317	155	76	539
2015/12	598	360	238	98	77	423
2016/01	780	486	294	148	96	536
2016/02	708	425	283	122	75	511
2016/03	708	428	280	127	103	478
2016/04	715	434	281	137	77	501
2016/05	780	460	320	136	68	576
2016/06	798	457	341	149	83	566
2016/07	509	292	217	105	67	337
2016/08	689	405	284	136	97	456
2016/09	791	470	321	168	72	551
2016/10	746	429	317	142	69	535
2016/11	864	522	342	172	76	616
2016/12	675	429	246	122	73	480
2017/01	814	482	332	160	82	572
2017/02	643	381	262	117	70	456
2017/03	920	600	320	163	88	669

2017/04	544	337	207	82	61	401
2017/05	842	504	338	155	91	596
2017/06	724	449	275	130	65	529
2017/07	504	299	205	97	66	341
2017/08	664	390	274	112	81	471
2017/09	673	412	261	109	72	492
2017/10	693	403	290	112	67	514
2017/11	790	489	301	165	91	534
2017/12	526	333	193	88	58	380
2018/01	682	419	263	122	61	499
2018/02	621	394	227	96	69	456
2018/03	647	394	253	115	77	455
2018/04	594	378	216	109	69	416
2018/05	611	400	211	102	63	446
2018/06	606	410	196	111	68	427
2018/07	465	280	185	91	53	321
2018/08	549	357	192	100	76	373
2018/09	568	356	212	105	66	397
2018/10	554	341	213	110	71	373
2018/11	574	356	218	122	87	365
2018/12	478	306	172	109	78	291

## 4.6 02-dvdd

The DVDD contains annual records for diabetes patients, mostly from out-patient clinics, but (eventually) also from GPs. There records contain type and date of diagnosis. The program chooses the earliest reported date of diagnosis and the type of diabetes reported more than half of the times (in the variable dvdtyp).

Uses the GDM dates to exclude possible inclusion dates in GDM grace periods.

```
1                               "Program: 02-dvdd.sas"      14:32 Friday, April 17, 2020
```

NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)

Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.

NOTE: This session is executing on the X64\_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:

SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:

X64\_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:

real time	0.10 seconds
cpu time	0.10 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

```
1      proc sort data = ekstn.ny_dvdd_7_feb20
2          out = dvdd ( keep = pnr status_dato diag_dato diag_type ) ;
3          by pnr status_dato diag_dato diag_type ;
4      run ;
```

NOTE: There were 868972 observations read from the data set EKSTN.NY\_DVDD\_7\_FEB20.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD has 868972 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):  
 real time 12.25 seconds  
 cpu time 2.17 seconds

```
5      * check number of *persons* in the data set ;
6      proc sort data = dvdd  out = pers  nodupkey ;
7          by pnr ;
8      run ;
```

NOTE: There were 868972 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD.

NOTE: 620174 observations with duplicate key values were deleted.

NOTE: The data set WORK.PERS has 248798 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.12 seconds  
 cpu time 0.29 seconds

```
10     * only persons in base and included before 1.1.2016 ;
11     data dvdd      ;
12         merge dvdd      ( in = dvdd )
13             DMdat.pop ( in = pop ) ;
14             by pnr ;
15             if pop and dvdd ;
16             * remove status records after the cut date ;
17             if status_dato > &end. then delete ;
18         run ;
```

NOTE: There were 868972 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD.

NOTE: There were 7632139 observations read from the data set DMDAT.POP.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD has 809235 observations and 9 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 4.78 seconds  
 cpu time 1.43 seconds

```
20     * clean out multiple status dates and return a date of diagnosis ;
21     data dvdd      /* All records */
22         dvdd_fix ( keep = pnr doDVDD ) ; /* one per pnr with revised date of DM
23 ! diagnosis */
24         set dvdd      ( keep = pnr status_dato diag_dato diag_type doBth doDth ) ;
25         by pnr status_dato diag_dato diag_type ;
26         retain doDVDD ;
27         * use only the first among identical status dates within each person ;
28         if first.status_dato ;
29         * set the revised DM date to the earlier of diag_dato and status dates ;
30         if first.pnr then doDVDD = min( diag_dato, status_dato ) ;
31             else doDVDD = min( doDVDD, diag_dato, status_dato ) ;
32             output dvdd ;
33         if last.pnr then output dvdd_fix ;
34     run ;
```

NOTE: There were 809235 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD has 803286 observations and 7 variables.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD\_FIX has 231741 observations and 2 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.24 seconds  
 cpu time 0.25 seconds

```
35     * add the computed doDVDD date to the status records ;
36     data dvdd      ;
37         merge dvdd      ;
38             dvdd_fix ;
39             by pnr ;
40         run ;
```

NOTE: There were 803286 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD.  
 NOTE: There were 231741 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD\_FIX.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD has 803286 observations and 7 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.20 seconds  
 cpu time 0.18 seconds

```

42
43      * DVDD will provide classification of follow-up as T1 / *not* T1 (=T2) ;
44      * tabulation of the sequences of type classifications occurring ;
45      proc sort data = dvdd out = dvdd_type ;
46      by pnr status_dato ;
47      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 803286 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD\_TYPE has 803286 observations and 7 variables.  
 NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.14 seconds  
 cpu time 0.37 seconds

```

48
49      data dvdd_type ( keep = pnr doDVDD status_dato typ )
50          dvdd_hist ( keep = pnr hist ) ;
51      set dvdd_type ;
52      by pnr ;
53      length typ $ 4  hist $ 80 ;
54      retain hist ;
55      typ = substr( diag_type, 1, 2 ) ;
56      if typ eq "Ty" then typ = "T" || substr( diag_type, 6, 1 ) ;
57      if first.pnr then hist = typ ;
58      if ^first.pnr and ( diag_type ne lag(diag_type) )
59          then hist = trim(hist) || " " || typ ;
60      output dvdd_type ;
61      if last.pnr then output dvdd_hist ;
62      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 803286 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD\_TYPE.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD\_TYPE has 803286 observations and 4 variables.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD\_HIST has 233323 observations and 2 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.25 seconds  
 cpu time 0.25 seconds

```

63
64      * classification rule: if more than half of registrations T1 then T1 ;
65      *                                if more than half of registrations T2 then T2 ;
66      data dvdd ( keep = pnr doDVDD dvdtyp nT1 nT2 nRc ) ;
67          set dvdd_type ;
68          by pnr status_dato ;
69          retain nT1 nT2 ;
70          if first.pnr then do ;
71              nT1 = 0 ;
72              nT2 = 0 ;
73              nRc = 0 ;
74          end ;
75          nT1 + ( typ eq "T1" ) ;
76          nT2 + ( typ eq "T2" ) ;
77          nRc + 1 ;
78          * If more than half of records agree on one type ;
79          if last.pnr then do ;
80              if nRc < (nT1+nT2) then put "This should never print" ;
81              dvdtyp = 'NA' ;
82              if nT1 > nRc/2 then dvdtyp = 'T1' ;
83              if nT2 > nRc/2 then dvdtyp = 'T2' ;
84              output ;
85          end ;

```

```

86         run ;

NOTE: There were 803286 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD_TYPE.
NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD has 233323 observations and 6 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          0.16 seconds
      cpu time          0.15 seconds

87
88      data DMdat.dvdd ( label = 'Persons from the DVDD, first recorded date' );
89      merge dvdd
90          dvdd_hist ( keep = pnr hist ) ;
91      by pnr ;
92      run ;

NOTE: There were 233323 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD.
NOTE: There were 233323 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD_HIST.
NOTE: The data set DMDAT.DVDD has 233323 observations and 7 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          0.20 seconds
      cpu time          0.09 seconds

93
94      title1 'Dates and types from DVDD' ;
95      proc contents data = DMdat.dvdd ; run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):
      real time          0.03 seconds
      cpu time          0.01 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 1.

96      title2 'Classification based on most frequent type recorded in DVDD - persons'
96      ! ;
97      proc tabulate data = DMdat.dvdd missing noseps ;
98          class dvdtyp doDVDD nT1 nT2 NRc ;
99          table all doDVDD,
            ( all dvdtyp ) * f=comma9.
100             / rts = 8 ;
102          table nRc * nT1,
103              nT2 * f=5.
104             / rts = 5 indent = 1 ;
105          format doDVDD year4. ;
106          run ;

NOTE: There were 233323 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DVDD.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 2-4.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.13 seconds
      cpu time          0.15 seconds

107
108      proc tabulate data = DMdat.dvdd missing noseps order = freq ;
109          class dvdtyp hist ;
110          table all hist="sequence of different types",
111              ( all dvdtyp ) * f=comma7.
112             / rts = 30 ;
113          run ;

NOTE: There were 233323 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DVDD.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 5.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.04 seconds
      cpu time          0.07 seconds

114      title1 ;

```

```

115      title1 'Seasonality of DVDD dates' ;
116      data dvdd ;
117      set DMDAT.DVDD ;
118      moDVDD = put( doDVDD, month. ) ;
119      yo = max( 1991, input( put( doDVDD, year4. ), 4. ) ) ;
120      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 233323 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DVDD.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DVDD has 233323 observations and 9 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.09 seconds
cpu time	0.09 seconds

```

122      proc tabulate data = dvdd missing noseps order=fmt ;
123      class moDVDD doDVDD ;
124      table all doDVDD="Date",
125          all * f=comma7.
126          moDVDD * f=5.
127          / rts=6 ;
128      table all doDVDD="Date",
129          all * pctn<all doDVDD>* f=5.1
130          moDVDD * pctn<all doDVDD*moDVDD>* f=5.2
131          / rts=6 ;
132      format doDVDD day. ;
133      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 233323 observations read from the data set WORK.DVDD.

NOTE: At least one W.D format was too small for the number to be printed. The decimal may be shifted by the "BEST" format.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 6-7.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	0.03 seconds
cpu time	0.09 seconds

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414

NOTE: The SAS System used:

real time	18.97 seconds
cpu time	5.78 seconds

#### 4.6.1 02-dvdd.lst

Dates and types from DVDD

14:32 Friday, April 17, 2020 1

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.DVDD	Observations	233323
Member Type	DATA	Variables	7
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	17/04/2020 14:33:01	Observation Length	128
Last Modified	17/04/2020 14:33:01	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Persons from the DVDD, first recorded date		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

#### Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
--------------------	-------

Number of Data Set Pages 457  
 First Data Page \*  
 Max Obs per Page 511  
 Obs in First Data Page 497  
 Number of Data Set Repairs 0  
 ExtendObsCounter YES  
 Filename E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\dvdd.sas7bdat  
 Release Created 9.0401M5  
 Host Created X64\_SR12R2  
 Owner Name DSTFSE\FDIY7655  
 File Size 29MB  
 File Size (bytes) 30015488

#### Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
2	doDVDD	Num	8			
6	dvdtyp	Char	*			
7	hist	Char	80			
5	nRc	Num	8			
3	nT1	Num	8			
4	nT2	Num	8			
1	pnr	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer

Dates and types from DVDD

14:32 Friday, April 17, 2020 2

Classification based on most frequent type recorded in DVDD - persons

dvdtyp				
	All	NA	T1	T2
	N	N	N	N
All	233,323	5,035	26,546	201,742
doDVDD				
1890	*	.	.	*
1899	*	.	.	*
1900	62	.	11	51
1901	*	*	.	*
1903	*	.	.	*
1905	*	.	.	*
1907	*	.	.	*
1909	*	*	.	.
1910	*	.	.	*
1920	10	.	4	6
1922	*	.	.	*
1923	*	.	.	*
1927	*	.	*	*
1931	*	.	.	*
1933	*	.	*	.
1934	*	.	*	*
1936	*	*	*	.
1937	*	.	*	*
1938	*	.	*	.
1939	6	.	5	*
1940	9	.	6	*
1941	6	.	4	*
1942	8	.	7	*
1943	4	.	*	*
1944	11	.	10	*
1945	20	.	16	4
1946	15	.	13	*
1947	25	*	22	*
1948	30	*	27	*
1949	28	.	26	*
1950	46	.	35	11
1951	39	.	36	*

1952	42	.	33	9
1953	45	*	40	4
1954	58	*	49	6
1955	89	*	72	15
1956	129	*	123	5
1957	95	*	87	6
1958	124	4	106	14
1959	110	*	99	8
1960	207	*	171	33
1961	175	6	163	6
1962	201	6	174	21
1963	201	*	184	16
1964	202	4	169	29
1965	226	4	179	43
1966	226	4	183	39
1967	236	4	198	34
1968	224	*	191	31
1969	268	*	215	51
1970	445	10	298	137
1971	325	*	268	54
1972	438	8	318	112
1973	384	8	288	88
1974	422	10	324	88
1975	528	9	322	197
1976	484	7	347	130
1977	514	18	345	151
1978	654	11	420	223
1979	591	10	403	178
1980	1,162	33	481	648
1981	671	13	414	244
1982	859	23	413	423
1983	845	18	424	403
1984	907	14	432	461
1985	1,429	35	431	963
1986	1,168	23	489	656
1987	1,275	27	482	766
1988	1,411	36	475	900
1989	1,390	36	496	858
1990	3,109	54	625	2,430
1991	1,772	41	549	1,182
1992	2,508	38	551	1,919
1993	2,364	44	513	1,807
1994	2,711	51	615	2,045
1995	4,524	72	603	3,849
1996	3,587	58	609	2,920
1997	3,805	61	660	3,084
1998	5,090	61	651	4,378
1999	4,832	72	583	4,177
2000	9,109	121	689	8,299
2001	6,350	88	720	5,542
2002	7,033	103	614	6,316
2003	7,861	109	602	7,150
2004	8,883	147	622	8,114
2005	9,996	139	615	9,242
2006	10,168	204	669	9,295
2007	10,925	200	638	10,087
2008	12,823	229	683	11,911
2009	12,786	250	594	11,942
2010	14,566	263	586	13,717
2011	14,877	273	493	14,111
2012	12,059	290	488	11,281
2013	9,548	314	436	8,798
2014	6,124	311	419	5,394
2015	3,673	296	411	2,966
2016	3,869	330	348	3,191
2017	3,057	292	222	2,543
2018	16,208	115	199	15,894

Classification based on most frequent type recorded in DVDD - persons



```

13    7   173
14   89
15
0     .   *
*     .   *
4     .   .
7     .   .
8     .   .
9     .   .
10    .   .
11    .   .
12    .   .
13    .   4   41   7
14    .   30
15    *   .
16
0     .   .
*     .   .
6     .   .
12    .   .
13    .   .
14    .   17
15    .   *
17
0
*     .   .
15    .   *
18
16    .   *
-----
```

(Continued)

Dates and types from DVDD  
Classification based on most frequent type recorded in DVDD - persons

14:32 Friday, April 17, 2020 4

	nT2			
	14	15	16	17
	N	N	N	N
*	.	.	.	.
0	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.
0	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.
0	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
*	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.
6	0	.	.	.

```
*  
*  
*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
0  
*  
*  
*  
*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
0  
*  
*  
*  
*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
*  
*  
*  
*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
0  
*  
*  
*  
*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
0  
*  
*  
*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
0  
*  
*  
*  
4  
5  
6  
7
```

8 . . . .  
9 . . . .  
10 . . . .  
11 . . . .  
12 . . . .  
13 . . . .  
0 . . . .  
\* . . . .  
\* . . . .  
\* . . . .  
4 . . . .  
5 . . . .  
6 . . . .  
7 . . . .  
8 . . . .  
9 . . . .  
10 . . . .  
11 . . . .  
12 . . . .  
13 . . . .  
14 . . . .  
0 224 . .  
\* . . . .  
\* . . . .  
\* . . . .  
4 . . . .  
5 . . . .  
6 . . . .  
7 . . . .  
8 . . . .  
9 . . . .  
10 . . . .  
11 . . . .  
12 . . . .  
13 . . . .  
14 . . . .  
15 0 \* 52 . .  
\* . . . .  
4 . . . .  
7 . . . .  
8 . . . .  
9 . . . .  
10 . . . .  
11 . . . .  
12 . . . .  
13 . . . .  
14 . . . .  
15 . . . .  
16 0 . . 12 .  
\* . \* . .  
6 . . . .  
12 . . . .  
13 . . . .  
14 . . . .  
15 . . . .  
17 0 . . . \*  
\* . . \* .  
15 . . . .  
18 . . . .  
16 . . . .

---

	All	T2	T1	NA
	N	N	N	N
All	233,323	201,742	26,546	5,035
sequence of different types				
T2	197,785	197,785	.	.
T1	17,969	.	17,969	.
T1 T2 T1	4,789	52	4,705	32
T2 T1	2,639	861	1,356	422
An	2,314	.	.	2,314
T1 T2	1,575	735	562	278
An T2	1,144	646	.	498
T1 T2 T1 T2 T1	944	*	937	5
T2 An	879	330	.	549
T2 T1 T2	569	537	20	12
T2 An T2	481	449	.	32
T2 T1 T2 T1	381	58	285	38
An T1	250	.	140	110
An T2 An	175	8	.	167
T1 An	172	.	94	78
T1 T2 T1 T2	136	40	78	18
T1 An T1	83	.	73	10
T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 T1	57	7	44	6
T2 An T1	56	8	14	34
T2 T1 T2 T1 T2	52	44	5	*
T2 An T2 An	47	10	.	37
An T2 An T2	46	25	.	21
T2 T1 An	45	8	9	28
An T1 T2 T1	41	.	36	5
-I T2	40	33	.	7
T1 T2 An	37	5	7	25
An T2 T1	35	7	7	21
T1 T2 T1 An	27	*	20	5
An T1 An	25	.	*	23
T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 T1	25	.	25	.
An T2 An T2 An	24	.	.	24
An T1 T2	20	7	*	11
-I	20	.	.	20
T1 An T2	18	6	*	11
-I An	18	.	.	18
-I T1	17	.	16	*
T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 T2	17	*	14	*
T1 T2 An T1	16	.	12	4
T2 -I T2	13	13	.	.
T2 An T2 An T2	13	10	.	*
An T2 An T1	13	.	*	12
T1 T2 T1 An T1	12	.	9	*
T1 An T2 An	12	.	*	9
T2 T1 T2 An	11	6	*	4
T2 An T2 T1	11	6	*	*
-I An T2	10	*	.	8
T1 T2 An T2	10	4	.	6
T1 -I T1	10	.	10	.
An T2 T1 An	9	*	*	6
An T2 T1 T2 T1	9	*	4	4
T2 T1 An T1	9	.	7	*
T1 An T1 An	9	.	7	*
T1 An T1 T2 T1	8	.	8	.
An T1 T2 T1 T2 T1	7	.	6	*
T1 An T2 T1	7	*	5	*
T2 T1 T2 An T2	7	7	.	.
-I T2 T1	7	*	*	*
T2 An T1 An	6	.	.	6
An T2 An T2 An T2	6	.	.	6
T2 T1 T2 T1 An	5	*	*	*
T1 An T2 An T2 An	5	.	.	5
An T2 T1 T2	4	*	.	*
T1 An T1 An T1	4	.	4	.

T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 T1	4	*	*	.
An T2 An T1 An	*	.	.	*
An T1 T2 An	*	*	.	*
-I An T2 An	*	.	.	*
T2 -I	*	*	.	*
T2 An T2 An T2 An	*	.	.	*
-I T2 T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	*
T1 T2 T1 T2 An	*	*	*	*
An T1 T2 T1 An	*	.	*	*
T2 T1 An T2	*	*	.	*
An T1 An T2	*	.	.	*
T2 An T1 T2	*	*	.	*
-I T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	.
An T1 An T1	*	.	*	*
An T1 T2 T1 T2	*	*	*	.
T1 An T2 T1 T2	*	.	.	*
T1 T2 An T2 An	*	.	.	*
T2 An T2 An T1	*	.	.	*
T1 An T2 T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	.
T2 T1 An T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	.
T2 An T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	*
T1 T2 An T1 An	*	*	.	*
An T1 An T1 An	*	.	*	*
T1 An T1 T2 T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	*
-I An T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	*
T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 An	*	.	*	.
T2 T1 An T2 T1 T2 T1	*	.	.	*
An T1 An T2 T1 T2 T1 An	*	.	.	*
T1 An T1 An T2 An T1 An T1	*	.	.	*
An	*	.	.	*
T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 An T2	*	*	.	.
T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 T2	*	*	.	.
An T2 T1 T2 An	*	.	.	*
T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 An	*	.	.	*
T2 T1 T2 An T1 T2	*	*	.	.
T1 -I An T1 T2 T1	*	.	.	*
T2 T1 T2 An T1	*	.	.	*
T1 T2 T1 An T2	*	.	*	.
T2 T1 T2 T1 T2 T1 T2	*	.	*	.
T2 An T1 T2 T1 An T1	*	.	*	.
-I T1 T2 T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	.
T1 An T1 An T1 T2 T1 An	*	.	.	*
T1 An T1 T2	*	.	.	*
T1 T2 An T1 T2	*	.	*	.
T2 An T2 T1 T2	*	*	.	.
An T2 An T2 An T2 An T1	*	.	.	*
An -I An T2 An T2 An	*	.	.	*
T1 -I An	*	.	.	*
T1 -I T2 T1	*	.	*	.
An -I An T2 An	*	.	.	*
T1 T2 An T2 An T2 T1 T2 An	*	.	.	*
An T2 An T1 T2 T1	*	.	*	.
T2 T1 T2 T1 An T1	*	.	*	.
T1 -I An T2	*	.	.	*
T2 T1 An T2 An	*	*	.	.
-I An T1	*	.	.	*
-I An T1 An T2	*	.	.	*
T1 An T1 T2 An T2 An	*	.	.	*
T2 -I An T2 An T2 T1 An	*	.	.	*
An -I An T2 An T1	*	.	.	*
An T2 An T2 An T2 An	*	.	.	*

T2 An T2	An T2	T1	*	.	.	.	*
T2 T1 T2	An T2	T1	*	.	.	.	*
An T2 T1	T2 T1	An	*	.	.	.	*
T1 An T2	An T2	An T1	*	.	.	.	*
An -I An	*	.	.	.	.	.	*
T2 An T1	An T1	An	*	.	.	.	*
An T2 An T1	T2	*	.	.	.	.	*
-I An -I An	T2	*	*	.	.	.	.
An T2 An T1	T2 T1	An	*	.	.	.	*
T1 T2 An T1	T2 T1	T2 T1	*	.	.	.	*
-I T2 An	*	.	.	.	.	.	*
An T1 An T1	T2	*	.	.	.	.	*
T2 T1 An T2	An T1	An	*	*	.	.	.
An T1 T2 T1	T2 T1	T2 T1	*	.	*	.	.
T1 T2 An T2	T1	*	.	*	.	.	.
T2 An T1 T2	T1 T2	T1 An	*	*	.	.	.
An T2 An T2	T1	*	.	.	.	.	*
T2 An T2 An T1	An	*	.	.	.	.	*
-I T2 T1 T2	T1 T2	*	.	*	.	.	.

Seasonality of DVDD dates

14:32 Friday, April 17, 2020

6

All Date	moDVDD												
	All	*	*	*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
All	233,323	61015	5466	6235	5615	6191	128E3	3554	3649	4371	4080	2983	2507
*	69,935	57072	834	922	713	975	5694	730	526	511	717	612	629
*	1,427	84	164	173	94	201	163	100	49	41	168	89	101
*	1,424	68	104	122	173	205	172	121	50	159	118	64	68
4	1,474	78	102	117	228	126	275	103	40	149	130	56	70
5	1,333	97	150	219	144	101	80	86	34	167	116	72	67
6	1,575	113	195	222	112	110	315	86	53	144	71	76	78
7	1,502	90	173	217	90	219	257	42	57	123	76	76	82
8	1,524	89	167	192	129	193	253	38	87	64	145	92	75
9	1,499	112	164	141	177	202	169	69	82	85	157	78	63
10	1,568	121	106	142	195	105	202	78	75	176	213	74	81
11	1,526	99	95	130	239	119	283	76	49	155	146	67	68
12	1,573	90	138	202	192	109	288	81	45	164	116	78	70
13	1,627	128	141	229	161	117	297	79	102	163	44	80	86
14	1,538	99	140	228	115	205	286	53	117	123	47	62	63
15	121,381	526	594	627	437	542	116E3	1068	272	249	273	234	275
16	1,362	133	107	158	207	184	107	57	130	55	84	73	67
17	1,378	110	103	108	175	181	112	57	112	181	98	62	79
18	1,462	128	117	150	194	160	207	67	59	161	79	77	63
19	1,571	134	162	238	233	107	206	49	52	169	67	78	76
20	1,580	101	156	230	160	91	243	47	172	163	66	90	61
21	1,427	111	167	235	63	109	214	33	157	134	44	94	66
22	1,589	114	188	197	80	249	214	29	178	63	129	87	61
23	1,409	119	121	143	197	224	110	42	138	61	133	84	37
24	1,366	152	117	70	196	167	105	45	136	167	139	68	4
25	1,424	151	131	103	184	155	212	55	53	185	141	53	*
26	1,522	147	234	160	184	101	222	45	65	160	110	92	*
27	1,411	128	205	150	102	112	184	43	155	178	58	74	22
28	1,507	131	290	122	100	177	221	24	166	103	52	89	32
29	1,257	137	101	71	118	203	163	34	144	62	124	71	29
30	1,330	166	.	91	223	228	119	47	177	56	114	81	28
31	822	187	.	126	.	214	.	70	117	.	105	.	*

Seasonality of DVDD dates

14:32 Friday, April 17, 2020

7

moDVDD													
N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
All	233,323	61015	5466	6235	5615	6191	128E3	3554	3649	4371	4080	2983	2507
*	69,935	57072	834	922	713	975	5694	730	526	511	717	612	629
*	1,427	84	164	173	94	201	163	100	49	41	168	89	101
*	1,424	68	104	122	173	205	172	121	50	159	118	64	68
4	1,474	78	102	117	228	126	275	103	40	149	130	56	70
5	1,333	97	150	219	144	101	80	86	34	167	116	72	67
6	1,575	113	195	222	112	110	315	86	53	144	71	76	78
7	1,502	90	173	217	90	219	257	42	57	123	76	76	82
8	1,524	89	167	192	129	193	253	38	87	64	145	92	75
9	1,499	112	164	141	177	202	169	69	82	85	157	78	63
10	1,568	121	106	142	195	105	202	78	75	176	213	74	81
11	1,526	99	95	130	239	119	283	76	49	155	146	67	68
12	1,573	90	138	202	192	109	288	81	45	164	116	78	70
13	1,627	128	141	229	161	117	297	79	102	163	44	80	86
14	1,538	99	140	228	115	205	286	53	117	123	47	62	63
15	121,381	526	594	627	437	542	116E3	1068	272	249	273	234	275
16	1,362	133	107	158	207	184	107	57	130	55	84	73	67
17	1,378	110	103	108	175	181	112	57	112	181	98	62	79
18	1,462	128	117	150	194	160	207	67	59	161	79	77	63
19	1,571	134	162	238	233	107	206	49	52	169	67	78	76
20	1,580	101	156	230	160	91	243	47	172	163	66	90	61
21	1,427	111	167	235	63	109	214	33	157	134	44	94	66
22	1,589	114	188	197	80	249	214	29	178	63	129	87	61
23	1,409	119	121	143	197	224	110	42	138	61	133	84	37
24	1,366	152	117	70	196	167	105	45	136	167	139	68	4
25	1,424	151	131	103	184	155	212	55	53	185	141	53	*
26	1,522	147	234	160	184	101	222	45	65	160	110	92	*
27	1,411	128	205	150	102	112	184	43	155	178	58	74	22
28	1,507	131	290	122	100	177	221	24	166	103	52	89	32
29	1,257	137	101	71	118	203	163	34	144	62	124	71	29
30	1,330	166	.	91	223	228	119	47	177	56	114	81	28
31	822	187	.	126	.	214	.	70	117	.	105	.	*

	All	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	PctN												
All	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Date													
1	100.0	24.46	0.36	0.40	0.31	0.42	2.44	0.31	0.23	0.22	0.31	0.26	0.27
2	100.0	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.04
3	100.0	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03
4	100.0	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.10	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.03
5	100.0	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03
6	100.0	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.03
7	100.0	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.04	0.09	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04
8	100.0	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.03
9	100.0	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.03
10	100.0	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.09	0.03	0.03
11	100.0	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.05	0.12	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.03
12	100.0	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.03
13	100.0	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.04
14	100.0	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03
15	100.0	0.23	0.25	0.27	0.19	0.23	49.84	0.46	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.12
16	100.0	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03
17	100.0	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.03
18	100.0	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.03
19	100.0	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.03
20	100.0	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.03
21	100.0	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.03
22	100.0	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.11	0.09	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.03
23	100.0	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.02
24	100.0	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.00
25	100.0	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.00
26	100.0	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.00
27	100.0	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.01
28	100.0	0.06	0.12	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.01
29	100.0	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.01
30	100.0	0.07	.	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.01
31	100.0	0.08	.	0.05	.	0.09	.	0.03	0.05	.	0.05	.	0.00

## 4.7 03-nhsr

Extracts dates of foot therapy from the National Health Services Register.

Uses the GDM dates to exclude possible inclusion dates in GDM grace periods.

1

"Program: 03-nhsr.sas"

15:42 Friday, April 17, 2020

NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)

Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.

NOTE: This session is executing on the X64\_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:

SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:

X64\_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:

real time 0.08 seconds  
cpu time 0.12 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

```

1      /*
2      proc contents data = grund.sysi2005 ; run ;
3      proc contents data = grund.sssy2005 ; run ;
4      proc print data = grund.sysi2005 (obs=10) ; run ;
5      proc print data = grund.sssy2005 (obs=10) ; run ;
6      */
7
8      %macro getssy ;
9      data foot ( keep = pnr doPod speciale ) ;
10         set %do i = 1990 %to 2005 ;
11             grund.sysi&i. ( keep = pnr speciale honuge )
12             %end ;
13             %do i = 2005 %to 2018 ;
14                 grund.sssy&i. ( keep = pnr speciale honuge )
15                 %end ; ;
16             if substr( speciale, 1, 2 ) eq '54' ;
17             yr = input( substr( honuge, 1, 2 ), 2. ) ;
18             wk = input( substr( honuge, 3, 2 ), 2. ) ;
19             doPod = ( 1900 + yr + 100 * (yr<50) - 1960 ) * 365.25 + wk * 7 ;
20         run ;
21     %mend ;
22
23     %getssy ;

```

NOTE: There were 133344 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1990.  
 NOTE: There were 145830 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1991.  
 NOTE: There were 162331 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1992.  
 NOTE: There were 175648 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1993.  
 NOTE: There were 193396 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1994.  
 NOTE: There were 219430 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1995.  
 NOTE: There were 239616 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1996.  
 NOTE: There were 263392 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1997.  
 NOTE: There were 289082 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1998.  
 NOTE: There were 318830 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI1999.  
 NOTE: There were 278443 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI2000.  
 NOTE: There were 157321 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI2001.  
 NOTE: There were 361516 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI2002.  
 NOTE: There were 486671 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI2003.  
 NOTE: There were 537483 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI2004.  
 NOTE: There were 279213 observations read from the data set GRUND.SYSI2005.  
 NOTE: There were 279214 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2005.  
 NOTE: There were 69820 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2006.  
 NOTE: There were 72665 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2007.  
 NOTE: There were 76200 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2008.  
 NOTE: There were 82601 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2009.  
 NOTE: There were 94862 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2010.  
 NOTE: There were 370234 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2011.  
 NOTE: There were 554060 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2012.  
 NOTE: There were 618790 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2013.  
 NOTE: There were 654018 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2014.  
 NOTE: There were 683659 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2015.  
 NOTE: There were 719677 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2016.  
 NOTE: There were 749265 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2017.  
 NOTE: There were 764464 observations read from the data set GRUND.SSSY2018.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.FOOT has 9437442 observations and 3 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 4.55 seconds  
 cpu time 1.76 seconds

```

24
25      title1 'Date of any podiatry' ;
26      proc tabulate data = foot noseps missing ;
27          class doPod ;
28          table all doPod, n * f=comma10. / rts = 10 ;

```

```

29      format doPod  year4. ;
30      run ;

NOTE: There were 9437442 observations read from the data set WORK.FOOT.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 1.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time            1.99 seconds
      cpu time             2.36 seconds

31
32      proc sort  data = foot ;  by pnr doPod ;  run ;

NOTE: There were 9437442 observations read from the data set WORK.FOOT.
NOTE: The data set WORK.FOOT has 9437442 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time            1.59 seconds
      cpu time             3.57 seconds

33
34      data DMdat.foot ;
35      set foot ;
36      by pnr doPod ;
37      if first.pnr then output ;
38      run ;

NOTE: There were 9437442 observations read from the data set WORK.FOOT.
NOTE: The data set DMDAT.FOOT has 289190 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time            1.47 seconds
      cpu time             1.10 seconds

39
40      title1 'Date of >>first<< podiatry' ;
41      proc tabulate  data = DMdat.foot noseps missing ;
42      class doPod ;
43      table all doPod, n * f=comma10. / rts = 10 ;
44      format doPod  year4. ;
45      run ;

NOTE: There were 289190 observations read from the data set DMDAT.FOOT.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 2.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time            0.07 seconds
      cpu time             0.07 seconds

46
47
48
49

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414
NOTE: The SAS System used:
      real time            9.89 seconds
      cpu time             9.03 seconds

```

#### 4.7.1 03-nhsr.lst

All	9,437,442
doPod	
1990	133,346
1991	145,828
1992	162,331
1993	175,653
1994	193,391
1995	219,430
1996	239,616
1997	264,042
1998	288,686
1999	318,576
2000	279,402
2001	156,661
2002	361,228
2003	486,737
2004	537,406
2005	558,428
2006	69,819
2007	72,665
2008	76,141
2009	76,069
2010	75,105
2011	337,745
2012	501,263
2013	552,201
2014	583,532
2015	605,770
2016	636,300
2017	659,900
2018	670,171

Date of &gt;&gt;first&lt;&lt; podiatry

15:42 Friday, April 17, 2020 2

	N
All	289,190
doPod	
1990	19,124
1991	5,505
1992	5,706
1993	6,085
1994	6,764
1995	7,723
1996	7,919
1997	8,333
1998	8,997
1999	9,782
2000	8,008
2001	5,011
2002	16,093
2003	14,252
2004	14,352
2005	6,961
2006	1,458
2007	1,584
2008	1,600
2009	1,404
2010	1,881
2011	35,271
2012	18,509
2013	14,060
2014	12,454
2015	12,086
2016	12,558
2017	12,719
2018	12,991

## 4.8 04-rmps

Processes the records from the RMPS with other target medications and creates a file (pRMPS) with one record per person with at least one prescription of either OAD or insulin.

Uses the GDM dates to exclude possible inclusion dates in GDM grace periods.

```
1           "Program: 04-rmps.sas"      09:51 Saturday, April 18, 2020
```

NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)

Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.

NOTE: This session is executing on the X64\_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:

SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:

X64\_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:

real time	0.08 seconds
cpu time	0.12 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

```
1      %macro getmed ;
2      data rmpls
3          fert ( rename = ( eksd = doFb ) ) ;
4          set %do i = 1995 %to 2019 ;
5              grund.lmdb&i.          ( keep = pnr atc eksd
6                                      where = ( substr(atc,1,3) in ("A10","G03") ) )
7              grund.lmdb&i._brutto ( keep = pnr atc eksd
8                                      where = ( substr(atc,1,3) in ("A10","G03") ) )
9          %end ; ;
10         if substr( atc, 1, 4 ) in ("G03G","G03H") then output fert ;
11         if substr( atc, 1, 4 ) in ("A10A","A10B") then output rmpls ;
12     run ;
13     %mend ;
14     %getmed ;
```

NOTE: There were 583837 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1995.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 564309 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1995\_BRUTTO.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 646713 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1996.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 628673 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1996\_BRUTTO.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 690515 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1997.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 673272 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1997\_BRUTTO.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 751178 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1998.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 734724 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1998\_BRUTTO.

WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 812675 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1999.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 797198 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB1999\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 843479 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2000.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 829201 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2000\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 922459 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2001.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 908987 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2001\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1000624 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2002.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 987387 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2002\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1082273 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2003.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1069550 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2003\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1195096 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2004.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1182980 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2004\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1306429 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2005.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1294466 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2005\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1423247 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2006.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1411671 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2006\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1535243 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2007.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1523697 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2007\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1673701 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2008.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1662816 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2008\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1765353 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2009.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1754160 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2009\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1885400 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2010.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 1877610 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2010\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2012463 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2011.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2005300 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2011\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2113066 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2012.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2104230 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2012\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2142429 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2013.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2133412 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2013\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2163345 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2014.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2154513 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2014\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2176058 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2015.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2166529 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2015\_BRUTTO.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

NOTE: There were 2263674 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2016.  
WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');

```

NOTE: There were 2254229 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2016_BRUTTO.
      WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');
NOTE: There were 2318789 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2017.
      WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');
NOTE: There were 2313898 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2017_BRUTTO.
      WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');
NOTE: There were 2369983 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2018.
      WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');
NOTE: There were 2370544 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2018_BRUTTO.
      WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');
NOTE: There were 1224776 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2019.
      WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');
NOTE: There were 1225080 observations read from the data set GRUND.LMDB2019_BRUTTO.
      WHERE SUBSTR(atc, 1, 3) in ('A10', 'G03');
NOTE: The data set WORK.RMPS has 73129139 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: The data set WORK.FERT has 402102 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          24:59.13
      cpu time           3:37.20

```

```

15
16      *-----;
17      * delete duplicates ;
18      proc sort data = rmps nodupkey ; by pnr eksd atc ; run ;

NOTE: There were 73129139 observations read from the data set WORK.RMPS.
NOTE: 37348781 observations with duplicate key values were deleted.
NOTE: The data set WORK.RMPS has 35780358 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time          15.74 seconds
      cpu time           37.81 seconds

```

```

19      proc sort data = fert nodupkey ; by pnr doFb atc ; run ;

NOTE: There were 402102 observations read from the data set WORK.FERT.
NOTE: 68542 observations with duplicate key values were deleted.
NOTE: The data set WORK.FERT has 333560 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time          0.08 seconds
      cpu time           0.21 seconds

```

```

20
21      *-----;
22      * we need sex as variable in allOAD and excluding   ;
23      data allOAD
24          allIns ;
25          merge rmps      ( in = r )
26              DMdat.pcos ( in = p )
27              DMdat.gdm
28              DMdat.pop  ( in = b  keep = pnr doBth sex ) ;
29          by pnr ;
30          if r and b ;
31          * exclude drug dispension in the GDM-windows ;
32          %xgdm( eksd ) ;
33          * drop metformin in PCOSrange ;
34          inPCOSrg = ( doBth + 365.25*&pcoslo. )
35          < eksd <
36          ( doBth + 365.25*&pcoshi. ) ;
37          if inPCOSrg and
38              sex eq 2 and
39              atc eq "A10BA02" then delete ;
40          if substr( atc, 1, 4 ) eq "A10A" then output allIns ;
41          if substr( atc, 1, 4 ) eq "A10B" then output allOAD ;
42      run ;

```

```

NOTE: Variable doGDM12 is uninitialized.
NOTE: Missing values were generated as a result of performing an operation on missing

```

```

values.
Each place is given by: (Number of times) at (Line):(Column).
35246689 at 32:18 35246689 at 32:54 35631607 at 32:20 35631607 at 32:56
35712942 at 32:20 35712942 at 32:56 35726694 at 32:20 35726694 at 32:56
35730260 at 32:20 35730260 at 32:56 35731155 at 32:20 35731155 at 32:56
35731385 at 32:20 35731385 at 32:56 35731385 at 32:20 35731385 at 32:56
35731554 at 32:20 35731554 at 32:56 35731554 at 32:20 35731554 at 32:56
35731554 at 32:20 35731554 at 32:56 35731554 at 32:20 35731554 at 32:56
NOTE: There were 35780358 observations read from the data set WORK.RMPS.
NOTE: There were 22842 observations read from the data set DMDAT.PCOS.
NOTE: There were 22391 observations read from the data set DMDAT.GDM.
NOTE: There were 7632139 observations read from the data set DMDAT.POP.
NOTE: The data set WORK.ALLOAD has 23458236 observations and 20 variables.
NOTE: The data set WORK.ALLINS has 11941514 observations and 20 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          50.76 seconds
      cpu time           50.06 seconds

```

```

43
44      *-----;
45      * generate data sets with second date of OAD / Ins ;
46      %macro second( tp ) ;
47      data &tp.2 ( keep = pnr do&tp.2 ) ;
48      set all&tp. ( rename = ( eksd = do&tp.2 ) ) ;
49      by pnr ;
50      if first.pnr then dno = 0 ;
51      dno + 1 ;
52      if dno eq 2 then output ;
53      run ;
54
55      data &tp. ( keep = pnr do&tp. ) ;
56      set all&tp. ( rename = ( eksd = do&tp. ) ) ;
57      by pnr ;
58      if first.pnr ;
59      run ;
60      %mend ;
61
62      options mprint ;
63      %second( OAD ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   data OAD2 ( keep = pnr do0AD2 ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   set all0AD ( rename = ( eksd = do0AD2 ) ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   by pnr ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   if first.pnr then dno = 0 ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   dno + 1 ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   if dno eq 2 then output ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   run ;

```

```

NOTE: There were 23458236 observations read from the data set WORK.ALLOAD.
NOTE: The data set WORK.OAD2 has 394493 observations and 2 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          3.39 seconds
      cpu time           3.39 seconds

```

```

MPRINT(SECOND):   data OAD ( keep = pnr do0AD ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   set all0AD ( rename = ( eksd = do0AD ) ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   by pnr ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   if first.pnr ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   run ;

```

```

NOTE: There were 23458236 observations read from the data set WORK.ALLOAD.
NOTE: The data set WORK.OAD has 417994 observations and 2 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          3.42 seconds
      cpu time           3.42 seconds

```

```

64      %second( Ins ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND):   data Ins2 ( keep = pnr doIns2 ) ;

```

```
MPRINT(SECOND): set allIns ( rename = ( eksd = doIns2 ) ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND): by pnr ;
MPRINT(SECOND): if first.pnr then dno = 0 ;
MPRINT(SECOND): dno + 1 ;
MPRINT(SECOND): if dno eq 2 then output ;
MPRINT(SECOND): run ;
```

NOTE: There were 11941514 observations read from the data set WORK.ALLINS.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.INS2 has 159980 observations and 2 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 1.69 seconds  
 cpu time 1.70 seconds

```
MPRINT(SECOND): data Ins ( keep = pnr doIns ) ;
MPRINT(SECOND): set allIns ( rename = ( eksd = doIns ) );
MPRINT(SECOND): by pnr ;
MPRINT(SECOND): if first.pnr ;
MPRINT(SECOND): run ;
```

NOTE: There were 11941514 observations read from the data set WORK.ALLINS.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.INS has 173220 observations and 2 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 1.63 seconds  
 cpu time 1.64 seconds

```
65      options nomprint ;
66
67      data DMdat.rmps ( label = "Antidiabetic drug purchase DK 1995-2019" ) ;
68          merge OAD OAD2 Ins Ins2 ;
69          by pnr ;
70          label doOAD = 'Date of 1st OAD'
71              doOAD2 = 'Date of 2nd OAD'
72              doIns = 'Date of 1st Ins'
73              doIns2 = 'Date of 2nd Ins' ;
74          format doOAD doOAD2 doIns doIns2 ddmmmyys10. ;
75          run ;
```

NOTE: There were 417994 observations read from the data set WORK.OAD.  
 NOTE: There were 394493 observations read from the data set WORK.OAD2.  
 NOTE: There were 173220 observations read from the data set WORK.INS.  
 NOTE: There were 159980 observations read from the data set WORK.INS2.  
 NOTE: The data set DMDAT.RMPS has 474318 observations and 5 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.25 seconds  
 cpu time 0.20 seconds

```
76
77      proc contents data = DMdat.rmps ; run ;
```

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.03 seconds  
 cpu time 0.04 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 1.

```
78      proc tabulate data = DMdat.rmps noseps missing ;
79          class doINS doOAD ;
80          var doINS2 doOAD2 ;
81          table all doOAD="doOAD",
82              all * f=comma7.
83              doOAD2='N:OAD2' * n * f=comma7.
84              doINS2='N:Ins2' * n * f=comma7.
85              doIns="doIns" * f=comma7.
86              / rts = 7 ;
87          format doINS doOAD
88              doINS2 doOAD2 year4. ;
89          keylabel n = ' ' ;
```

```

90      run ;

NOTE: There were 474318 observations read from the data set DMDAT.RMPS.
NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 2-4.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):
      real time          0.12 seconds
      cpu time          0.18 seconds

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414
NOTE: The SAS System used:
      real time          26:16.59
      cpu time          5:16.03

```

### 4.8.1 04-rmps.lst

The SAS System 09:51 Saturday, April 18, 2020 1

#### The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.RMPS	Observations	474318
Member Type	DATA	Variables	5
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	18/04/2020 10:18:07	Observation Length	28
Last Modified	18/04/2020 10:18:07	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Antidiabetic drug purchase DK 1995-2019		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

#### Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	204
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	2329
Obs in First Data Page	2270
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\rmps.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	13MB
File Size (bytes)	13434880

#### Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
1	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
4	doIns	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 1st Ins
5	doIns2	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 2nd Ins
2	doOAD	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 1st OAD
3	doOAD2	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 2nd OAD

The SAS System 09:51 Saturday, April 18, 2020 2

---

doIns									
All	N:OAD2	N:Ins2	.	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000

All	474,318	394,493	159,980	301,098	31,996	4,828	4,022	4,365	4,807	4,976
do0AD										
.	56,324	0	52,151	.	25,810	2,009	1,207	1,133	1,120	1,145
1995	46,057	45,239	21,744	23,205	2,504	2,163	1,968	1,996	2,068	1,852
1996	10,877	10,170	4,862	5,766	372	289	259	280	317	363
1997	10,134	9,463	4,483	5,405	267	48	275	249	276	270
1998	11,152	10,507	5,059	5,814	278	29	63	328	303	302
1999	11,407	10,735	5,086	6,037	292	33	30	75	378	281
2000	11,527	10,928	4,960	6,271	271	28	25	36	64	402
2001	12,222	11,665	5,180	6,720	232	15	20	24	30	71
2002	12,093	11,517	4,874	6,875	213	24	19	18	37	39
2003	14,271	13,666	5,352	8,549	177	16	22	19	31	24
2004	14,667	13,950	4,908	9,377	124	18	9	18	22	25
2005	14,480	13,858	4,731	9,382	119	7	8	12	18	24
2006	15,009	14,336	4,423	10,238	99	11	13	18	18	16
2007	16,468	15,766	4,375	11,704	123	15	14	24	15	14
2008	18,221	17,438	4,157	13,645	112	14	9	11	14	23
2009	19,123	18,284	3,878	14,821	133	13	8	19	13	19
2010	21,338	20,387	3,674	17,244	120	7	11	15	14	11
2011	25,090	23,998	3,295	21,362	128	13	9	19	7	16
2012	21,998	20,856	2,704	18,893	132	15	6	15	10	16
2013	16,062	15,206	2,121	13,615	94	4	9	12	7	10
2014	14,946	14,173	1,857	12,791	64	18	8	7	5	6
2015	16,867	15,945	1,742	14,794	63	14	8	4	10	8
2016	18,278	17,213	1,453	16,541	77	5	6	7	11	8
2017	17,652	16,560	1,297	16,074	70	5	7	10	6	12
2018	18,005	16,504	1,105	16,630	62	12	6	8	8	11
2019	10,050	6,129	509	9,345	60	*	*	8	5	8

(Continued)

The SAS System

09:51 Saturday, April 18, 2020

3

doIns										
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All	4,904	5,207	5,971	6,416	6,243	6,313	6,562	6,221	6,288	5,991
do0AD										
.	1,134	1,159	1,133	1,194	1,186	1,267	1,270	1,293	1,285	1,270
1995	1,414	1,418	1,406	1,204	931	773	627	439	365	313
1996	328	336	356	363	281	277	244	177	151	121
1997	337	308	376	347	321	266	233	190	141	140
1998	335	331	431	410	361	311	325	239	200	180
1999	284	321	406	418	349	339	339	279	233	186
2000	291	271	381	379	385	344	354	282	266	211
2001	454	301	372	392	399	361	410	330	303	260
2002	59	458	324	381	354	348	339	301	315	259
2003	35	62	478	405	404	413	436	372	371	299
2004	32	33	60	556	376	345	342	376	348	293
2005	25	34	21	64	599	357	369	321	344	310
2006	24	19	33	33	64	565	354	324	365	308
2007	18	22	17	38	47	66	611	327	329	288
2008	17	18	30	32	25	39	75	681	320	288
2009	13	17	21	33	21	35	39	70	716	305
2010	21	18	22	31	26	41	51	47	83	717
2011	17	19	26	26	26	34	31	36	35	79
2012	12	5	17	21	21	31	20	25	34	69
2013	9	13	12	14	12	23	12	21	21	21
2014	12	7	12	13	8	24	23	25	11	22
2015	5	10	6	21	13	13	20	17	9	11
2016	5	5	5	12	8	7	8	9	13	13
2017	9	7	12	16	9	10	10	18	9	9
2018	7	9	9	10	12	15	14	14	12	12
2019	7	6	5	*	5	9	6	8	9	7

(Continued)

The SAS System

09:51 Saturday, April 18, 2020 4

	doIns									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
All do0AD	6,292	6,337	6,638	6,686	7,026	7,238	7,444	7,004	3,445	
1995	1,216	1,166	1,372	1,339	1,328	1,398	1,532	1,525	833	
1996	291	238	202	175	143	133	109	68	52	
1997	114	92	82	77	69	44	56	53	10	
1998	138	116	82	81	81	65	46	47	29	
1999	170	149	145	93	91	90	84	67	23	
2000	186	172	165	140	134	120	93	82	35	
2001	220	197	161	171	165	119	114	79	40	
2002	245	240	234	176	161	158	131	120	63	
2003	257	229	228	225	204	178	195	142	72	
2004	336	288	284	279	257	241	207	185	81	
2005	343	301	319	273	278	285	239	194	81	
2006	320	348	314	285	311	280	279	217	112	
2007	329	325	302	303	299	309	303	214	123	
2008	332	329	357	374	357	336	330	279	102	
2009	275	339	354	357	376	362	377	282	146	
2010	301	305	339	350	366	360	346	307	153	
2011	319	279	279	311	385	402	386	342	156	
2012	713	316	287	305	321	374	375	361	155	
2013	60	722	288	267	264	296	314	315	130	
2014	27	71	700	234	252	249	270	254	96	
2015	21	23	61	711	255	244	232	233	110	
2016	20	30	29	66	794	284	256	249	113	
2017	16	20	17	42	66	785	250	229	113	
2018	19	15	19	23	32	69	816	261	105	
2019	15	17	9	20	29	40	76	823	125	
	9	10	9	9	8	17	28	76	387	

## 4.9 05-diab

Uses eye-screening dates from the national eye-screening database to supplement persons with diabetes and update dates of diabetes diagnosis. Uses the clinically recorded type of diabetes to define the status of the patients.

Uses the dataset with GDM dates to exclude examination dates in GDM grace periods.

1

"Program: 05-diab.sas" 11:05 Saturday, April 18, 2020

NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)

Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.

NOTE: This session is executing on the X64\_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:

SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:

X64\_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:

real time 0.08 seconds

```
cpu time          0.12 seconds
```

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

```
1      options nofmterr ;
2
3      proc sort data = ekstn.diabase_forskning
4          ( rename = (Report_EyeScreeningDate = doDiaB) )
5          out = diab ( keep = pnr doDiaB ) ;
6      by pnr doDiaB ;
7      run ;
```

NOTE: There were 723554 observations read from the data set EKSTN.DIABASE\_FORSKNING.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DIAB has 723554 observations and 2 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):

real time	0.85 seconds
cpu time	0.50 seconds

```
8      data DMdat.DiaB ( drop = visit )
9          DiaB ;
10     set diab ;
11     by pnr ;
12     visit = 'Later' ;
13     if first.pnr then do ;
14         output DMdat.DiaB ;
15         visit = 'First' ;
16     end ;
17     output DiaB ;
18     format doDiaB ddmmmyy10. ;
19     label doDiaB = 'EyeScr data' ;
20
21     run ;
```

NOTE: There were 723554 observations read from the data set WORK.DIAB.

NOTE: The data set DMDAT.DIAB has 221761 observations and 2 variables.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DIAB has 723554 observations and 3 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.13 seconds
cpu time	0.12 seconds

```
22
23      proc tabulate data = DiaB missing noseps ;
24          class doDiaB visit ;
25          table all doDiaB,
26              ( visit all ) * f =comma9.
27              / rts = 10 ;
28          format doDiaB yyq8. ;
29      run ;
```

NOTE: There were 723554 observations read from the data set WORK.DIAB.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 1.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	0.22 seconds
cpu time	0.34 seconds

```
30
31      proc contents data = DMdat.DiaB ; run ;
```

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):

real time	0.01 seconds
cpu time	0.01 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 2.

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414  
 NOTE: The SAS System used:

real time 1.36 seconds  
 cpu time 1.12 seconds

#### 4.9.1 05-diab.lst

The SAS System

11:05 Saturday, April 18, 2020 1

	visit		
	First	Later	All
	N	N	N
All	221,761	501,793	723,554
EyeScr data			
2009/1	1,730	*	1,733
2009/2	1,470	81	1,551
2009/3	1,345	243	1,588
2009/4	1,521	273	1,794
2010/1	2,011	746	2,757
2010/2	1,949	1,086	3,035
2010/3	3,127	1,395	4,522
2010/4	3,637	1,697	5,334
2011/1	4,271	2,421	6,692
2011/2	2,858	2,433	5,291
2011/3	2,218	2,741	4,959
2011/4	2,371	3,663	6,034
2012/1	2,213	4,094	6,307
2012/2	1,970	3,713	5,683
2012/3	1,205	3,123	4,328
2012/4	1,051	3,468	4,519
2013/1	3,302	3,930	7,232
2013/2	5,832	4,473	10,305
2013/3	4,665	4,038	8,703
2013/4	6,628	5,134	11,762
2014/1	9,925	7,294	17,219
2014/2	12,064	9,223	21,287
2014/3	12,034	8,089	20,123
2014/4	11,226	9,696	20,922
2015/1	12,712	13,410	26,122
2015/2	11,875	17,255	29,130
2015/3	7,627	16,144	23,771
2015/4	10,417	20,326	30,743
2016/1	7,198	22,164	29,362
2016/2	6,875	26,258	33,133
2016/3	4,788	18,859	23,647
2016/4	4,953	24,370	29,323
2017/1	5,343	23,622	28,965
2017/2	6,432	26,373	32,805
2017/3	5,249	19,906	25,155
2017/4	7,059	27,018	34,077
2018/1	6,866	25,969	32,835
2018/2	6,695	32,294	38,989
2018/3	4,544	23,286	27,830
2018/4	4,765	28,794	33,559
2019/1	4,414	25,983	30,397
2019/2	3,326	26,705	30,031

The SAS System

11:05 Saturday, April 18, 2020 2

## The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.DIAB	Observations	221761
Member Type	DATA	Variables	*
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	18/04/2020 11:05:06	Observation Length	24
Last Modified	18/04/2020 11:05:06	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

## Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	82
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	2715
Obs in First Data Page	2663
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\diab.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	5MB
File Size (bytes)	5439488

## Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
2	doDiaB	Num	8	DDMMYY10.	IS8601DA10.	EyeScr data
1	pnr	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer

## 4.10 06-define

Collects records from the processed registers and defines a diabetes register and the relevant dates in it.

The inclusion date will be the smaller of the earliest dates from NPR, RMPS, DADD, NCSR and DIAB, and the inclusion criterion will be the one that triggered the inclusion. This has been done both using 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> NPR record and dispense of OAD and insulin.

Diabetes type is derived as described above.

Also derives a diabetes register exclusively based on drug information only.

```
1 "Program: 06-define.sas" 14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020
```

NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)

Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.

NOTE: This session is executing on the X64\_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:

SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:

X64\_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:  
 real time 0.07 seconds  
 cpu time 0.10 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

```

1      * Constants used ;
2      %put    ini = &ini.    end = &end.    t1ins = &t1ins. ;
ini = '01JAN1996'd    end = '31DEC2018'd    t1ins = 30
3
4      * A data set of all persons mentioned in any of the source registers ;
5      data DMreg ;
6          merge DMdat.npr  ( in = npr   keep = pnr doNPR doNPR2 npotyp )
7              DMdat.DVDD ( in = dvdd  keep = pnr doDVDD dvdtyp )
8              DMdat.RMPS ( in = rmbs  keep = pnr doOAD doOAD2 doIns doIns2 )
9              DMdat.FOOT ( in = foot   keep = pnr doPod )
10             DMdat.DiaB ( in = diaB  keep = pnr doDiaB )
11             DMdat.pop  ( in = pop   ) ;
12         by pnr ;
13         format doBth doDth
14             doDM  doNPR  doDVDD doDiaB doPod doOAD  doIns
15                 doNPR2 doDVD           doOAD2 doIns2 do2nd
16                 ddmmmyy10. ;
17         * must be in the population and meet at least one criterion ;
18         if pop and ( npr or dvdd or rmbs or foot or diaB ) ;
19
20         * date in DVDD only used if the person meets no other criterion
21         so we define doDVD as the doDVDD to be used. This will have the
22         effect of putting the date of inclusion later than if we used the
23         DVDD date proper. But the DVDD date is too uncertain to be used
24         except when no other criterion met ;
25         if nmiss( doNPR, doOAD, doIns, doPod, doDiaB ) eq 5 then doDVD = doDVDD ;
26
27     *-----;
28     * Date of diagnosis as 2nd date of EITHER dispense or NPR diag
29     - find the date of the 1st and 2nd criterion met
30     - record the criterion met at the earliest date ;
31     if doOAD eq min(doOAD ,doIns ,doNPR ) then do ;
32         do2nd = min(doOAD2,doIns ,doNPR ) ; fC = '0' ; end ;
33     if doIns eq min(doOAD ,doIns ,doNPR ) then do ;
34         do2nd = min(doOAD ,doIns2,doNPR ) ; fC = 'I' ; end ;
35     if doNPR eq min(doOAD ,doIns ,doNPR ) then do ;
36         do2nd = min(doOAD ,doIns ,doNPR2) ; fC = 'N' ; end ;
37     * compute the type of 2nd criterion between OAD, Ins and NPR ;
38     if do2nd eq doOAD or do2nd eq doOAD2 then inCr = fC||"-O" ;
39     if do2nd eq doIns or do2nd eq doIns2 then inCr = fC||"-I" ;
40     if do2nd eq doNPR or do2nd eq doNPR2 then inCr = fC||"-N" ;
41     * Date of inclusion using 2nd dispense OR 2nd NPR record ;
42     doDM = min( do2nd, doPod, doDiaB, doDVD ) ;
43     * Inclusion criterion based on 2nd purchase / 2nd NPR ;
44     if doDM le .z      then inCr = "---" ;
45     else do ;
46     if doDM eq doDiaB then inCr = "Dia" ;
47     if doDM eq doPod  then inCr = "Pod" ;
48     if doDM eq doDVD  then inCr = "DVD" ;
49     end ;
50
51     * indicator of a single criterion met
52     and whether the person has a DVDD record ;
53     only1 = nmiss( do2nd, doPod, doDiaB, doDVD ) eq 3 ;
54     hasdvd = ^missing( doDVDD ) ;
55
56     *-----;
57     * Type definintion using also the T1 definition from NPR ;

```

```

58      if          dvdtyp eq 'T1'      or
59      ( npotyp eq 'T1' and dvdtyp ne 'T2' ) or
60      .z < (doIns - doBth) < ( 365.25 * &t1ins. ) then DMtp = 'T1' ;
61      else DMtp = 'T2' ;
62      * impossible to be T1 without insulin ;
63      if missing( doIns ) then DMtp = 'T2' ;
64      * finally, never override a DVDD verdict of T2 ;
65      if dvdtyp eq 'T2' then DMtp = 'T2' ;
66      run ;

```

NOTE: Missing values were generated as a result of performing an operation on missing values.

Each place is given by: (Number of times) at (Line):(Column).

33034 at 31:15	50965 at 32:15	33034 at 33:15	36376 at 34:15
33034 at 35:15	44801 at 36:15	27901 at 42:13	346630 at 60:18

NOTE: There were 243939 observations read from the data set DMDAT.NPR.

NOTE: There were 233323 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DVDD.

NOTE: There were 474318 observations read from the data set DMDAT.RMPS.

NOTE: There were 289190 observations read from the data set DMDAT.FOOT.

NOTE: There were 221761 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DIAB.

NOTE: There were 7632139 observations read from the data set DMDAT.POP.

NOTE: The data set WORK.DMREG has 523426 observations and 25 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	5.44 seconds
cpu time	3.36 seconds

```

67
68      title1 'The reconstructed diabetes register' ;
69      data DMdat.DMreg ( label = 'Reconstructed DM register for Denmark'
70                           keep = pnr sex DMtp dvdtyp npotyp
71                           inCr only1 hasdvd
72                           doBth doDth
73                           doDM doNPR doOAD doIns doPod doDiab doDVD
74                           doNPR2 doOAD2 doIns2 do2nd ) ;
75      set DMreg ;
76      * only sane results accepted ;
77      if doDM gt doBth and
78          doDM le &end. ;
79      label doBth = 'Date of birth'
80          doDth = 'Date of death'
81          DMtp = 'Type of DM'
82          dvdtyp = 'Type from DVDD'
83          npotyp = 'Type from NPR'
84          only1 = 'Only one criterion'
85          hasdvd = 'has DVDD record'
86          inCr = 'Incl. criterion'
87          doDM = 'Date of inclusion'
88          do2nd = 'Date of 2nd of Ins/OAD/NPR'
89          doNPR = 'Date of 1st NPR'
90          doNPR2 = 'Date of 2nd NPR'
91          doOAD = 'Date of 1st OAD'
92          doOAD2 = 'Date of 2nd OAD'
93          doIns = 'Date of 1st Ins'
94          doIns2 = 'Date of 2nd Ins'
95          doPod = 'Date of Podiatry'
96          doDiab = 'Date of diaBase'
97          doDVD = 'Date of DVDD' ;
98      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 523426 observations read from the data set WORK.DMREG.

NOTE: The data set DMDAT.DMREG has 486243 observations and 21 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.27 seconds
cpu time	0.14 seconds

```

99
100     * temporary variables for the tabulation ;
101     data a ;

```

```

102      set DMDat.DMreg ;
103      * age at diagnosis ;
104      ageDM = ( doDM - dobTh ) / 365.25 ;
105      a1 = floor( ageDM ) ;
106      * date of diagnosis moved to end 1995 ;
107      doDM = max( doDM , &ini.-1 ) + doDM - doDM ;
108      o1 = only1 * 100 ;
109      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 486243 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DMREG.

NOTE: The data set WORK.A has 486243 observations and 24 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.25 seconds
cpu time	0.12 seconds

```

110
111      proc format ;
112          value onlyone 0='>1 crit' 1=' only 1' ;
113          value hasdvd 0='no DVDD' 1='in DVDD' ;
114      run ;

```

NOTE: PROCEDURE FORMAT used (Total process time):

real time	0.00 seconds
cpu time	0.01 seconds

```

115
116      title2 'Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)' ;
117      proc tabulate data = a ( where = (doDM > .z) )
118          missing noseps formchar = ' - - - - ' ;
119          class sex doDth doDM inCr a1 ageDM
120              only1 hasdvd dvdtyp npotyp DMtp ;
121          var o1 doIns ;
122          keylabel n = ''
123              mean = ' ' ;
124          table all DMtp * doDM,
125              dvdtyp * ( all npotyp ) * f=comma7.
126              / rts = 6 indent = 0;
127          table ( all DMtp ) *
128              ( all only1 ) *
129              ( all hasdvd ),
130              ( all inCr ) * f=comma7.
131              / rts = 20 indent = 2 ;
132          table DMtp * ( all doDM ),
133              all * ( n='      N' * f=comma7. mean * o1='%w1' * f=4.1 )
134              inCr * ( n='      N' * f=comma7. mean * o1='%w1' * f=3.0 )
135              / rts = 6 indent = 0 ;
136          table all doDM,
137              all * f = comma7.
138              inCr * f = comma7.
139              / rts = 6 condense ;
140          table all doDM,
141              all * f = comma7.
142              inCr * pctn< inCr all > * f = 4.1
143              / rts = 6 condense ;
144          table sex all="M+F"
145              ( sex all="M+F" ) * a1="dAge",
146                  all * f = comma7.
147                  inCr * f = 5.
148                  / rts = 6 indent=0 condense ;
149          format doDM year4.
150              ageDM agr.
151              sex sex.
152              only1 onlyone.
153              hasdvd hasdvd. ;
154      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 486243 observations read from the data set WORK.A.  
 WHERE doDM>.Z;  
 NOTE: At least one W.D format was too small for the number to be printed. The decimal may  
 be shifted by the "BEST" format.  
 NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed pages 1-9.  
 NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.67 seconds  
 cpu time 0.90 seconds

155  
 156 proc contents data = DMdat.DMreg ; run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):  
 real time 0.00 seconds  
 cpu time 0.01 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 10.

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414

NOTE: The SAS System used:  
 real time 6.85 seconds  
 cpu time 4.70 seconds

#### 4.10.1 06-define.lst

The following is a tabular documentation of the most important features of the constructed register.

The reconstructed diabetes register 14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 1  
 Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

Type from DVDD										
NA										
Type from NPR										
All	All	NA	T1	T2	All	NA	T1	T2		
All	254,614	158,288	17,854	16,855	61,617	4,988	200	1,761	1,021	2,006
T1										
1995	8,165	76	95	7,938	56	299	.	35	258	6
1996	481	23	10	446	*	26	.	5	21	.
1997	430	12	8	408	*	35	.	4	30	*
1998	402	8	4	390	.	26	.	7	19	.
1999	328	13	6	304	5	32	.	7	24	*
2000	307	6	*	298	*	27	.	4	22	*
2001	284	4	8	269	*	25	.	4	19	*
2002	275	6	10	257	*	40	.	4	35	*
2003	252	5	7	236	4	40	.	7	32	*
2004	247	*	6	235	*	33	.	7	25	*
2005	238	7	15	214	*	36	.	6	29	*
2006	211	13	17	180	*	55	.	6	48	*
2007	241	8	13	218	*	37	.	6	30	*
2008	248	*	10	234	*	45	.	6	37	*
2009	285	8	23	249	5	47	.	9	36	*
2010	279	8	21	246	4	47	.	6	40	*
2011	303	6	24	269	4	55	.	7	46	*
2012	283	8	25	243	7	64	.	15	47	*
2013	347	6	39	301	*	55	.	8	45	*
2014	381	9	38	325	9	52	.	5	46	*
2015	406	6	29	364	7	46	.	*	43	.
2016	525	7	33	472	13	40	.	5	31	4
2017	665	12	55	587	11	33	*	4	28	.
2018	734	18	97	599	20	11	.	*	10	.

T2											
1995	46,338	18,122	6,395	465	21,356	326	*	186	.	.	138
1996	7,866	4,143	687	81	2,955	44	.	13	.	.	31
1997	6,981	3,766	614	51	2,550	64	.	28	.	.	36
1998	7,229	3,953	610	65	2,601	64	.	23	.	.	41
1999	7,458	4,230	632	64	2,532	73	*	35	.	.	36
2000	6,900	4,051	509	54	2,286	73	*	31	.	.	40
2001	6,641	3,957	497	55	2,132	82	*	37	*	.	43
2002	8,248	5,301	576	74	2,297	89	*	36	*	.	49
2003	8,570	5,659	596	85	2,230	111	4	49	*	.	56
2004	8,372	5,783	533	60	1,996	109	*	43	.	.	65
2005	6,565	4,582	451	56	1,476	122	*	61	*	.	58
2006	5,775	4,002	424	50	1,299	154	*	60	*	.	89
2007	6,218	4,452	394	48	1,324	145	6	53	*	.	84
2008	6,648	4,976	338	42	1,292	187	15	63	*	.	108
2009	6,662	5,110	354	33	1,165	186	9	70	.	.	107
2010	7,034	5,452	309	40	1,233	206	15	72	*	.	118
2011	9,677	7,973	325	57	1,322	242	13	97	*	.	130
2012	7,997	6,479	354	20	1,144	252	16	102	.	.	134
2013	6,883	5,545	314	17	1,007	270	18	118	*	.	133
2014	8,321	6,733	364	28	1,196	241	14	114	*	.	112
2015	11,406	9,490	437	30	1,449	240	16	97	4	.	123
2016	12,825	10,714	498	26	1,587	229	19	103	.	.	107
2017	13,425	11,299	493	36	1,597	195	23	74	*	.	97
2018	14,258	12,241	556	36	1,425	78	15	25	.	.	38

(Continued)

## The reconstructed diabetes register Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 2

1997	*	.	*	.	.	3,701	453	503	127	2,618
1998	.	.	.	.	.	4,496	639	595	188	3,074
1999	*	.	.	*	.	4,857	795	654	181	3,227
2000	6	.	*	*	*	5,143	958	629	156	3,400
2001	*	.	*	.	.	5,483	1,108	698	149	3,528
2002	*	*	.	.	*	6,971	1,820	768	151	4,232
2003	4	*	.	.	*	8,080	2,330	921	166	4,663
2004	6	.	*	*	*	8,536	2,954	859	164	4,559
2005	*	.	*	*	.	7,909	2,794	801	160	4,154
2006	*	.	.	.	*	8,112	2,969	825	160	4,158
2007	*	*	*	.	*	9,021	3,818	838	141	4,224
2008	7	*	*	*	*	10,606	5,107	888	137	4,474
2009	*	.	.	*	.	11,578	6,067	948	147	4,416
2010	4	*	*	*	.	13,267	7,781	865	150	4,471
2011	4	.	*	*	.	18,648	12,568	946	131	5,003
2012	7	*	*	*	*	14,641	10,189	715	90	3,647
2013	5	*	.	*	.	11,103	7,635	565	61	2,842
2014	13	*	*	4	5	8,706	5,964	469	54	2,219
2015	10	*	*	*	*	6,156	3,986	348	32	1,790
2016	10	*	*	5	*	5,597	3,881	269	20	1,427
2017	11	8	.	*	*	4,907	3,764	164	13	966
2018	18	12	.	*	*	4,477	3,981	66	22	408

The reconstructed diabetes register  
Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 3

Incl. criterion										
	All	DVD	Dia	I-I	I-N	I-O	N-I	N-N		
All										
All										
All	486,243	5,563	16,870	8,958	1,184	521	10,988	65,082		
no DVDD	254,614	.	9,225	6,409	610	352	4,984	25,891		
in DVDD	231,629	5,563	7,645	2,549	574	169	6,004	39,191		
>1 crit										
All	328,303	.	10,384	3,935	696	265	7,715	51,268		
no DVDD	133,870	.	5,104	1,750	224	128	2,307	15,023		
in DVDD	194,433	.	5,280	2,185	472	137	5,408	36,245		
only *										
All	157,940	5,563	6,486	5,023	488	256	3,273	13,814		
no DVDD	120,744	.	4,121	4,659	386	224	2,677	10,868		
in DVDD	37,196	5,563	2,365	364	102	32	596	2,946		
T1										
All										
All	43,927	.	253	1,721	334	19	5,350	28,521		
no DVDD	16,317	.	62	868	186	12	2,104	8,880		
in DVDD	27,610	.	191	853	148	7	3,246	19,641		
>1 crit										
All	36,182	.	253	1,086	193	11	4,019	23,743		
no DVDD	9,748	.	62	315	61	5	957	4,870		
in DVDD	26,434	.	191	771	132	6	3,062	18,873		
only *										
All	7,745	.	.	635	141	8	1,331	4,778		
no DVDD	6,569	.	.	553	125	7	1,147	4,010		
in DVDD	1,176	.	.	82	16	*	184	768		
T2										
All										
All	442,316	5,563	16,617	7,237	850	502	5,638	36,561		
no DVDD	238,297	.	9,163	5,541	424	340	2,880	17,011		
in DVDD	204,019	5,563	7,454	1,696	426	162	2,758	19,550		
>1 crit										
All	292,121	.	10,131	2,849	503	254	3,696	27,525		
no DVDD	124,122	.	5,042	1,435	163	123	1,350	10,153		
in DVDD	167,999	.	5,089	1,414	340	131	2,346	17,372		
only *										
All	150,195	5,563	6,486	4,388	347	248	1,942	9,036		
no DVDD	114,175	.	4,121	4,106	261	217	1,530	6,858		

in DVDD	36,020	5,563	2,365	282	86	31	412	2,178
---------	--------	-------	-------	-----	----	----	-----	-------

(Continued)

The reconstructed diabetes register 14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 4  
 Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

Incl. criterion						
	N-0	0-I	0-N	0-O	Pod	
All						
All						
All	24,755	1,460	13,165	256,713	80,984	
no DVDD	11,532	901	4,638	138,537	51,535	
in DVDD	13,223	559	8,527	118,176	29,449	
>1 crit						
All	17,845	784	10,235	164,737	60,439	
no DVDD	6,330	328	2,740	66,847	33,089	
in DVDD	11,515	456	7,495	97,890	27,350	
only *						
All	6,910	676	2,930	91,976	20,545	
no DVDD	5,202	573	1,898	71,690	18,446	
in DVDD	1,708	103	1,032	20,286	2,099	
T1						
All						
All	630	107	754	2,768	3,470	
no DVDD	305	49	193	1,595	2,063	
in DVDD	325	58	561	1,173	1,407	
>1 crit						
All	489	82	643	2,193	3,470	
no DVDD	190	29	117	1,079	2,063	
in DVDD	299	53	526	1,114	1,407	
only *						
All	141	25	111	575	.	
no DVDD	115	20	76	516	.	
in DVDD	26	5	35	59	.	
T2						
All						
All	24,125	1,353	12,411	253,945	77,514	
no DVDD	11,227	852	4,445	136,942	49,472	
in DVDD	12,898	501	7,966	117,003	28,042	
>1 crit						
All	17,356	702	9,592	162,544	56,969	
no DVDD	6,140	299	2,623	65,768	31,026	
in DVDD	11,216	403	6,969	96,776	25,943	
only *						
All	6,769	651	2,819	91,401	20,545	
no DVDD	5,087	553	1,822	71,174	18,446	
in DVDD	1,682	98	997	20,227	2,099	

The reconstructed diabetes register 14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 5  
 Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

Incl. criterion												
All		DVD		Dia		I-I		I-N		I-O		N-I
	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1
T1												
All	43,927	17.6	.	.	253	0	1,721	37	334	42	19	42
1995	22,060	10.3	.	.			674	28	31	26	*	100
1996	1,206	17.7	.	.			98	42	10	40	*	0
1997	1,177	15.2	.	.			54	48	11	55	*	100
1998	1,126	15.8	.	.			57	49	12	25	.	.
												247

1999	1,000	15.4	.	.	.	.	53	49	12	33	*	0	201
2000	991	17.4	.	.	.	.	48	33	12	58	*	100	199
2001	1,010	15.4	.	.	.	.	41	41	15	47	.	.	218
2002	1,002	14.0	.	.	.	.	44	45	19	53	.	.	195
2003	945	17.4	.	.	.	.	35	46	12	67	.	.	140
2004	907	15.2	.	.	.	.	36	33	15	27	*	0	181
2005	899	20.2	.	.	.	.	33	52	16	50	.	.	169
2006	937	22.0	.	.	.	.	39	62	8	50	.	.	153
2007	951	22.1	.	.	.	.	49	45	17	47	.	.	144
2008	935	24.8	.	.	.	.	46	35	17	47	*	50	162
2009	944	23.9	.	.	13	0	44	43	8	38	*	0	149
2010	905	21.8	.	.	17	0	41	34	14	50	*	0	127
2011	879	25.5	.	.	29	0	40	28	9	44	*	0	109
2012	826	24.3	.	.	27	0	42	48	9	0	*	100	88
2013	855	29.1	.	.	25	0	42	14	8	13	.	.	104
2014	848	33.7	.	.	28	0	39	31	13	15	.	.	100
2015	892	32.4	.	.	30	0	35	26	19	32	*	0	110
2016	912	42.9	.	.	25	0	50	38	14	57	*	0	88
2017	883	56.7	.	.	33	0	41	63	16	50	*	100	121
2018	837	68.6	.	.	26	0	40	78	17	76	*	100	148
T2													
All	442,316	34.0	5,563	100	16,617	39	7,237	61	850	41	502	49	5,638
1995	61,243	27.6	52	100	.	.	1,801	65	28	32	18	44	1,004
1996	11,453	34.3	11	100	.	.	252	64	14	43	5	40	151
1997	10,747	32.1	7	100	.	.	160	64	11	27	9	22	140
1998	11,789	30.3	15	100	.	.	138	52	19	37	12	50	131
1999	12,389	30.9	14	100	.	.	180	56	24	33	10	50	168
2000	12,122	31.4	58	100	.	.	169	60	22	32	11	55	187
2001	12,207	30.3	45	100	.	.	185	50	30	30	14	36	170
2002	15,311	31.1	54	100	.	.	174	45	26	15	13	38	207
2003	16,765	31.1	75	100	.	.	170	51	45	33	15	33	190
2004	17,023	32.0	96	100	.	.	186	52	40	45	17	53	238
2005	14,598	36.3	156	100	.	.	203	63	41	44	15	67	222
2006	14,043	36.2	202	100	.	.	249	67	47	40	19	37	209
2007	15,387	34.7	260	100	.	.	254	63	37	49	25	52	209
2008	17,448	33.9	451	100	.	.	292	63	39	46	37	38	235
2009	18,428	31.5	411	100	264	12	289	64	37	43	26	50	197
2010	20,511	30.2	581	100	344	10	254	59	42	36	29	38	204
2011	28,571	29.4	599	100	589	16	263	52	31	42	17	59	201
2012	22,897	29.9	501	100	298	12	249	59	34	26	34	35	199
2013	18,261	32.9	516	100	1,312	41	308	53	49	31	30	53	219
2014	17,281	35.7	268	100	3,077	44	281	60	34	41	26	65	265
2015	17,812	37.3	58	100	3,252	43	269	55	49	53	31	45	209
2016	18,661	40.3	103	100	2,416	34	277	54	45	51	27	67	216
2017	18,538	47.3	124	100	2,530	40	300	64	38	42	30	60	246
2018	18,831	61.8	906	100	2,535	45	334	76	68	60	32	69	221

(Continued)

The reconstructed diabetes register  
Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 6

Incl. criterion													
N-I		N-N		N-O		O-I		O-N		O-O		Pod	
%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N	%w1	N
T1													
All	25	28,521	17	630	22	107	23	754	15	2,768	21	3,470	0
1995	20	15,461	10	238	28	16	38	34	15	832	23	3,120	0
1996	16	513	12	30	23	9	22	32	16	203	25	45	0
1997	13	541	11	31	6	*	0	31	16	191	21	36	0
1998	18	544	11	35	20	5	20	34	18	159	17	33	0
1999	17	513	11	30	13	*	0	28	18	122	21	37	0
2000	22	520	13	18	17	*	33	27	15	134	20	29	0
2001	15	543	12	16	19	4	25	31	16	122	19	20	0
2002	14	559	11	18	22	4	25	38	5	95	16	30	0

2003	22	552	13	21	14	*	33	32	25	107	24	43	0
2004	17	499	12	17	12	4	0	41	22	93	24	20	0
2005	24	535	17	18	39	4	25	31	23	85	14	8	0
2006	29	592	17	15	20	*	100	44	9	80	28	4	0
2007	34	596	18	20	20	8	0	34	9	81	20	*	0
2008	35	568	22	14	7	4	0	39	23	82	17	*	0
2009	36	609	22	14	21	5	0	35	17	65	12	*	0
2010	28	615	20	13	8	*	0	22	5	52	29	*	0
2011	28	591	28	15	40	*	0	31	*	47	11	4	0
2012	34	557	26	12	17	4	25	25	0	56	7	5	0
2013	39	581	33	14	0	5	20	31	6	38	11	7	0
2014	39	591	37	11	18	6	33	22	14	32	16	6	0
2015	33	609	38	10	20	*	0	34	6	34	12	7	0
2016	47	665	47	9	22	*	50	31	10	23	9	*	0
2017	51	617	63	4	25	*	67	20	35	20	40	7	0
2018	78	550	71	7	71	5	40	27	33	15	27	*	0
T2													
A11	34	36,561	25	24,125	28	1,353	48	12,411	23	253,945	36	77,514	27
1995	31	11,884	22	4,861	33	43	51	406	25	19,486	38	21,660	17
1996	26	1,148	25	952	31	14	64	334	25	6,331	36	2,241	35
1997	24	1,132	23	827	26	27	67	318	27	5,687	33	2,429	34
1998	22	1,300	22	870	23	23	61	406	23	6,280	32	2,595	33
1999	20	1,327	22	878	24	20	45	372	23	6,465	33	2,931	32
2000	27	1,315	22	862	27	24	46	446	26	6,485	32	2,543	34
2001	31	1,340	23	938	24	36	47	487	23	7,279	30	1,683	38
2002	20	1,250	22	840	23	36	33	507	19	7,154	30	5,050	37
2003	26	1,430	22	983	24	43	42	574	17	8,142	30	5,098	37
2004	33	1,233	24	921	26	49	41	605	19	8,607	33	5,031	32
2005	40	1,205	32	910	33	47	51	580	25	8,687	37	2,532	33
2006	41	1,413	30	953	28	56	55	573	26	9,805	36	517	36
2007	48	1,264	28	1,098	26	68	53	592	28	10,959	34	621	42
2008	44	1,346	26	1,070	26	80	53	617	22	12,631	32	650	46
2009	38	1,185	27	1,106	22	73	45	617	24	13,732	30	491	42
2010	39	1,024	24	1,168	22	90	40	671	18	15,545	29	559	39
2011	28	914	23	1,056	19	80	41	654	17	17,655	29	6,512	28
2012	32	768	25	776	26	62	48	641	17	15,855	30	3,480	20
2013	36	720	28	595	25	80	40	557	21	11,662	32	2,213	19
2014	37	656	22	540	26	71	49	502	20	9,862	36	1,699	17
2015	35	694	27	498	27	82	44	550	17	10,357	40	1,763	18
2016	41	693	30	505	39	74	49	543	24	11,867	46	1,895	17
2017	43	666	34	485	41	87	52	481	28	11,744	54	1,807	22
2018	58	654	47	433	58	88	59	378	47	11,668	68	1,514	28

The reconstructed diabetes register  
Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 7

Incl. criterion											
All	DVD	Dia	I-I	I-N	I-O	N-I	N-N	N-O	O-I		
All	486,243	5,563	16,870	8,958	1,184	521	10,988	65,082	24,755	1,460	
Date of inclusion											
1995	83,303	52	.	2,475	59	20	2,656	27,345	5,099	59	
1996	12,659	11	.	350	24	6	416	1,661	982	23	
1997	11,924	7	.	214	22	10	420	1,673	858	28	
1998	12,915	15	.	195	31	12	378	1,844	905	28	
1999	13,389	14	.	233	36	11	369	1,840	908	23	
2000	13,113	58	.	217	34	12	386	1,835	880	27	
2001	13,217	45	.	226	45	14	388	1,883	954	40	
2002	16,313	54	.	218	45	13	402	1,809	858	40	
2003	17,710	75	.	205	57	15	330	1,982	1,004	46	
2004	17,930	96	.	222	55	18	419	1,732	938	53	
2005	15,497	156	.	236	57	15	391	1,740	928	51	
2006	14,980	202	.	288	55	19	362	2,005	968	58	

2007	16,338	260	.	303	54	25	353	1,860	1,118	76
2008	18,383	451	.	338	56	39	397	1,914	1,084	84
2009	19,372	411	277	333	45	27	346	1,794	1,120	78
2010	21,416	581	361	295	56	30	331	1,639	1,181	92
2011	29,450	599	618	303	40	18	310	1,505	1,071	83
2012	23,723	501	325	291	43	35	287	1,325	788	66
2013	19,116	516	1,337	350	57	30	323	1,301	609	85
2014	18,129	268	3,105	320	47	26	365	1,247	551	77
2015	18,704	58	3,282	304	68	33	319	1,303	508	84
2016	19,573	103	2,441	327	59	29	304	1,358	514	76
2017	19,421	124	2,563	341	54	31	367	1,283	489	90
2018	19,668	906	2,561	374	85	33	369	1,204	440	93

(Continued)

		Incl.	criterion
	0-N	0-0	Pod
All	13,165	256,713	80,984
Date of inc- lus- ion			
1995	440	20,318	24,780
1996	366	6,534	2,286
1997	349	5,878	2,465
1998	440	6,439	2,628
1999	400	6,587	2,968
2000	473	6,619	2,572
2001	518	7,401	1,703
2002	545	7,249	5,080
2003	606	8,249	5,141
2004	646	8,700	5,051
2005	611	8,772	2,540
2006	617	9,885	521
2007	626	11,040	623
2008	656	12,713	651
2009	652	13,797	492
2010	693	15,597	560
2011	685	17,702	6,516
2012	666	15,911	3,485
2013	588	11,700	2,220
2014	524	9,894	1,705
2015	584	10,391	1,770
2016	574	11,890	1,898
2017	501	11,764	1,814
2018	405	11,683	1,515

## The reconstructed diabetes register Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 8

1995	83,303	0.1	.	3.0	0.1	0.0	3.2	32.8	6.1	0.1	0.5	24.4	29.7
1996	12,659	0.1	.	2.8	0.2	0.0	3.3	13.1	7.8	0.2	2.9	51.6	18.1
1997	11,924	0.1	.	1.8	0.2	0.1	3.5	14.0	7.2	0.2	2.9	49.3	20.7
1998	12,915	0.1	.	1.5	0.2	0.1	2.9	14.3	7.0	0.2	3.4	49.9	20.3
1999	13,389	0.1	.	1.7	0.3	0.1	2.8	13.7	6.8	0.2	3.0	49.2	22.2
2000	13,113	0.4	.	1.7	0.3	0.1	2.9	14.0	6.7	0.2	3.6	50.5	19.6
2001	13,217	0.3	.	1.7	0.3	0.1	2.9	14.2	7.2	0.3	3.9	56.0	12.9
2002	16,313	0.3	.	1.3	0.3	0.1	2.5	11.1	5.3	0.2	3.3	44.4	31.1
2003	17,710	0.4	.	1.2	0.3	0.1	1.9	11.2	5.7	0.3	3.4	46.6	29.0
2004	17,930	0.5	.	1.2	0.3	0.1	2.3	9.7	5.2	0.3	3.6	48.5	28.2
2005	15,497	1.0	.	1.5	0.4	0.1	2.5	11.2	6.0	0.3	3.9	56.6	16.4
2006	14,980	1.3	.	1.9	0.4	0.1	2.4	13.4	6.5	0.4	4.1	66.0	3.5
2007	16,338	1.6	.	1.9	0.3	0.2	2.2	11.4	6.8	0.5	3.8	67.6	3.8
2008	18,383	2.5	.	1.8	0.3	0.2	2.2	10.4	5.9	0.5	3.6	69.2	3.5
2009	19,372	2.1	1.4	1.7	0.2	0.1	1.8	9.3	5.8	0.4	3.4	71.2	2.5
2010	21,416	2.7	1.7	1.4	0.3	0.1	1.5	7.7	5.5	0.4	3.2	72.8	2.6
2011	29,450	2.0	2.1	1.0	0.1	0.1	1.1	5.1	3.6	0.3	2.3	60.1	22.1
2012	23,723	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	1.2	5.6	3.3	0.3	2.8	67.1	14.7
2013	19,116	2.7	7.0	1.8	0.3	0.2	1.7	6.8	3.2	0.4	3.1	61.2	11.6
2014	18,129	1.5	17.1	1.8	0.3	0.1	2.0	6.9	3.0	0.4	2.9	54.6	9.4
2015	18,704	0.3	17.5	1.6	0.4	0.2	1.7	7.0	2.7	0.4	3.1	55.6	9.5
2016	19,573	0.5	12.5	1.7	0.3	0.1	1.6	6.9	2.6	0.4	2.9	60.7	9.7
2017	19,421	0.6	13.2	1.8	0.3	0.2	1.9	6.6	2.5	0.5	2.6	60.6	9.3
2018	19,668	4.6	13.0	1.9	0.4	0.2	1.9	6.1	2.2	0.5	2.1	59.4	7.7

The reconstructed diabetes register  
Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 9

Incl. criterion													
All	DVD	Dia	I-I	I-N	I-O	N-I	N-N	N-O	O-I	O-N	O-O	Pod	
M	268,387	2966	8702	4573	697	272	6517	38347	14574	851	8145	148E3	35180
F	217,856	2597	8168	4385	487	249	4471	26735	10181	609	5020	109E3	45804
M+F	486,243	5563	16870	8958	1184	521	10988	65082	24755	1460	13165	257E3	80984
M													
0	32	.	.	*	.	.	4	24	.	.	.	*	.
*	140	.	.	*	.	.	17	120	.	.	.	.	*
*	170	.	.	*	.	.	23	145	.	.	.	.	.
*	189	.	.	*	.	.	23	164	.	.	.	.	*
4	239	.	.	*	*	.	26	209	.	.	.	*	*
5	224	.	.	*	.	.	29	192	.	.	.	.	*
6	250	.	.	*	*	.	28	219	.	.	.	.	*
7	277	.	.	*	.	.	32	241	.	.	.	*	*
8	315	.	.	*	.	.	31	281	*	.	.	.	.
9	382	.	.	*	.	.	39	335	*	.	.	*	*
10	402	.	.	4	.	.	48	345	*	.	.	*	*
11	436	.	.	7	.	.	50	373	.	.	.	*	5
12	546	.	.	*	*	.	73	459	*	.	.	4	*
13	588	*	*	5	*	.	59	507	*	.	*	*	9
14	607	.	*	5	*	.	65	508	4	.	*	7	13
15	524	.	.	9	.	.	44	445	*	.	*	5	16
16	432	*	.	8	*	.	41	346	4	.	4	4	23
17	473	*	.	8	*	.	38	384	4	.	9	9	19
18	440	.	8	8	*	.	52	338	7	.	6	4	16
19	454	*	*	12	*	.	29	361	9	.	8	19	11
20	478	4	5	17	*	.	41	357	11	.	8	18	14
21	446	*	4	13	*	.	46	321	13	.	4	33	10
22	543	*	7	17	5	.	48	377	13	.	13	42	19
23	587	*	15	14	*	.	47	388	22	*	10	64	20
24	558	*	8	21	*	*	43	374	19	.	15	47	27
25	652	4	10	17	*	.	53	399	25	.	26	83	32
26	687	*	10	26	6	.	47	421	32	*	22	99	22
27	721	*	7	24	4	.	63	421	27	*	20	122	30
28	799	*	7	32	4	.	43	457	40	*	40	145	27
29	850	*	6	33	4	.	48	440	44	*	48	191	33
30	913	4	15	32	*	*	64	429	51	*	45	230	39
31	989	*	15	27	5	*	70	450	55	.	49	265	49



102	*	.	.	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
103	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
F														
0	33	.	.	*	*	.	*	26	.	.	.	.	*	.
*	131	.	.	*	.	.	16	111	.	.	.	.	*	.
*	134	.	.	.	.	.	17	117	.	.	.	.	.	.
*	165	*	.	*	.	.	13	148	.	.	.	.	*	.
4	200	*	.	*	.	.	27	171	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	252	.	.	*	.	.	27	222	.	.	.	.	*	.
6	244	.	.	*	.	.	30	212	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	314	.	.	.	*	.	44	266	*	.	.	.	*	.
8	308	.	.	*	*	.	40	260	*	.	.	.	*	*
9	411	*	.	*	*	.	69	335	.	.	.	.	*	*
10	401	*	.	5	.	.	52	335	.	.	.	.	5	*
11	490	.	.	6	*	.	64	408	*	.	.	.	5	4
12	519	.	.	4	*	.	49	444	*	.	.	.	11	6
13	438	*	.	7	*	.	41	364	*	.	.	.	10	11
14	424	*	.	*	.	.	51	319	9	.	.	*	33	7
15	458	.	.	9	*	.	27	322	8	.	.	*	80	8
16	442	.	*	7	.	.	33	278	7	.	.	5	100	11
17	475	.	*	5	5	*	34	265	10	.	.	5	131	17
18	320	*	9	9	9	.	26	245	*	.	.	*	7	17
19	352	*	8	7	*	.	37	262	5	.	.	*	11	13
20	375	4	10	22	.	.	29	262	11	.	.	*	15	20
21	410	7	20	16	*	*	27	275	12	.	.	4	24	21
22	461	*	12	27	*	.	41	303	9	.	.	5	32	27
23	456	*	20	17	6	.	48	286	11	*	.	6	24	35
24	519	*	33	27	9	.	36	319	10	.	.	*	45	36
25	503	9	21	27	4	.	42	274	16	.	.	*	53	54
26	609	12	22	51	*	.	47	342	21	*	.	9	57	45
27	602	12	38	36	8	.	38	326	10	*	.	7	60	66
28	577	7	39	46	4	.	35	280	17	.	.	8	79	62
29	681	10	45	50	*	.	41	319	25	4	10	88	87	.
30	709	12	46	54	6	*	49	318	26	.	12	90	95	.
31	784	14	52	72	5	*	50	324	30	*	19	103	113	.
32	818	11	55	75	10	.	54	345	23	*	23	120	101	.
33	828	8	71	69	5	*	57	309	31	*	10	131	134	.
34	975	20	78	90	7	.	52	340	40	.	20	173	155	.
35	1,006	14	68	88	5	.	48	338	38	*	25	207	174	.
36	1,038	16	71	79	7	*	52	340	59	5	21	210	177	.
37	1,138	12	98	87	4	*	49	387	56	*	23	217	202	.
38	1,213	12	104	86	12	*	52	326	78	7	31	263	240	.
39	1,389	5	125	88	*	*	61	398	81	8	35	310	274	.
40	3,650	17	65	99	*	9	38	320	312	*	69	2518	198	.
41	2,259	9	47	90	4	*	32	296	131	4	80	1329	235	.
42	2,217	19	47	66	7	*	27	326	139	5	84	1266	230	.
43	2,174	20	66	52	*	*	42	330	143	11	84	1128	296	.
44	2,312	19	63	63	5	*	44	369	141	4	87	1228	288	.
45	2,491	23	70	62	6	4	34	367	122	5	96	1391	311	.
46	2,533	22	64	58	10	*	51	357	129	9	105	1364	362	.
47	2,782	15	71	66	8	*	42	374	162	5	108	1529	400	.
48	2,932	21	90	70	*	*	60	345	182	11	101	1655	394	.
49	3,131	25	98	52	10	*	52	374	172	9	122	1740	474	.
50	3,413	26	111	59	7	6	51	363	203	13	121	1943	510	.
51	3,773	26	131	70	7	5	65	368	198	15	129	2159	600	.
52	3,867	21	123	57	12	5	67	408	243	12	138	2163	618	.
53	4,097	34	135	60	13	4	70	441	210	16	141	2294	679	.
54	4,134	41	140	48	6	*	52	437	260	11	140	2248	749	.
55	4,356	42	148	59	7	*	66	426	225	11	140	2428	801	.
56	4,442	36	165	50	7	8	51	413	240	10	134	2442	886	.
57	4,466	48	147	57	9	7	71	433	215	11	137	2470	861	.
58	4,680	44	149	55	4	4	62	423	258	16	127	2634	904	.
59	4,671	49	147	54	8	*	64	415	218	14	157	2577	967	.
60	4,987	68	201	57	9	*	74	403	268	13	120	2727	1044	.
61	5,061	65	185	64	8	5	67	429	244	12	140	2760	1082	.
62	5,220	67	204	56	8	6	74	422	246	13	142	2851	1131	.
63	5,237	60	193	66	12	6	61	438	252	13	128	2802	1206	.
64	5,431	82	185	75	9	4	67	379	242	17	133	3043	1195	.
65	5,530	55	202	74	13	*	75	380	266	12	127	3034	1289	.
66	5,519	78	211	87	9	5	79	375	226	12	135	2954	1348	.

67	5,500	68	248	79	12	*	80	385	227	18	119	2937	1324
68	5,484	77	241	60	13	5	65	383	217	10	128	2899	1386
69	5,429	89	269	77	10	4	70	338	233	12	115	2776	1436
70	5,359	89	258	73	9	11	83	342	196	17	90	2811	1380
71	5,245	76	260	56	11	7	61	308	218	16	98	2797	1337
72	5,334	75	246	85	9	7	72	317	201	19	102	2789	1412
73	5,151	73	226	80	5	6	67	296	222	16	88	2765	1307
74	4,931	78	224	81	5	5	68	280	207	9	96	2610	1268
75	4,768	73	189	72	9	7	73	246	201	9	76	2484	1329
76	4,543	64	192	61	14	*	52	272	191	14	80	2379	1222
77	4,183	52	161	49	5	7	63	223	174	19	67	2151	1212
78	4,068	68	156	64	9	7	59	206	158	21	76	2092	1152
79	3,894	58	125	61	7	6	72	159	159	9	55	2032	1151
80	3,600	54	143	68	5	11	56	164	144	12	43	1885	1015
81	3,473	55	140	71	*	6	53	152	154	8	42	1813	976
82	3,033	49	105	51	4	5	38	117	166	9	45	1583	861
83	2,845	60	83	71	5	6	43	115	130	8	30	1495	799
84	2,489	32	71	53	4	5	44	102	135	6	22	1274	741
85	2,227	22	74	41	*	5	41	92	113	8	25	1184	621
86	1,927	32	56	40	4	*	32	84	86	7	21	1027	536
87	1,644	26	48	33	*	5	23	60	78	5	24	909	431
88	1,345	20	37	33	*	*	27	41	65	6	17	713	380
89	1,094	23	31	24	*	*	19	39	60	7	9	567	313
90	859	12	24	19	*	*	17	16	42	4	16	473	234
91	717	9	15	23	*	*	13	17	27	*	6	376	227
92	499	5	6	9	*	*	4	18	18	5	4	286	140
93	397	6	7	14	*	*	12	9	19	*	4	215	106
94	318	7	14	5	*	*	7	7	15	*	*	169	87
95	179	*	5	8	*	*	*	4	5	*	.	103	43
96	135	5	4	5	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	66	38
97	84	.	.	*	.	.	4	*	5	.	.	51	21
98	56	*	*	*	*	.	*	*	4	*	.	25	17
99	36	*	.	*	.	.	*	*	*	.	.	17	9
100	24	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	11	10
101	11	.	.	.	.	.	*	*	*	*	.	5	*
102	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
103	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
104	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
105	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	*	.
M+F													
0	65	.	.	5	*	.	7	50	.	.	.	*	*
*	271	.	.	5	.	.	33	231	.	.	.	*	*
*	304	.	.	*	.	.	40	262	.	.	.	.	.
*	354	*	.	*	.	.	36	312	.	.	.	.	*
4	439	*	.	*	*	*	53	380	.	.	.	*	*
5	476	.	.	4	.	.	56	414	.	.	.	.	*
6	494	.	.	*	*	*	58	431	.	.	.	.	*
7	591	.	.	*	*	*	76	507	*	.	.	*	*
8	623	.	.	5	*	.	71	541	*	.	.	*	*
9	793	*	.	6	*	.	108	670	*	.	.	*	4
10	803	*	.	9	.	.	100	680	*	.	.	6	5
11	926	.	.	13	*	.	114	781	*	.	.	6	9
12	1,065	.	.	6	4	.	122	903	6	.	.	15	9
13	1,026	*	*	12	*	.	100	871	4	.	*	12	20
14	1,031	*	*	8	*	.	116	827	13	.	*	40	20
15	982	.	.	18	*	.	71	767	11	.	4	85	24
16	874	*	*	15	*	.	74	624	11	.	9	104	34
17	948	*	5	13	4	.	72	649	14	.	14	140	36
18	760	*	17	17	*	.	78	583	9	.	9	11	33
19	806	6	9	19	4	.	66	623	14	.	11	30	24
20	853	8	15	39	*	.	70	619	22	.	10	33	34
21	856	8	24	29	*	*	73	596	25	.	8	57	31
22	1,004	5	19	44	7	.	89	680	22	.	18	74	46
23	1,043	5	35	31	9	.	95	674	33	*	16	88	55
24	1,077	*	41	48	11	*	79	693	29	.	17	92	63
25	1,155	13	31	44	7	.	95	673	41	.	29	136	86
26	1,296	13	32	77	8	.	94	763	53	*	31	156	67
27	1,323	14	45	60	12	.	101	747	37	*	27	182	96
28	1,376	8	46	78	8	.	78	737	57	*	48	224	89
29	1,531	12	51	83	6	.	89	759	69	5	58	279	120

30	1,622	16	61	86	8	*	113	747	77	*	57	320	134
31	1,773	17	67	99	10	*	120	774	85	*	68	368	162
32	1,859	14	76	105	12	.	118	776	84	4	69	427	174
33	2,039	12	94	97	12	*	131	814	115	4	65	492	200
34	2,253	26	103	116	11	*	126	863	120	4	69	586	226
35	2,500	23	98	131	8	*	139	900	126	9	96	723	246
36	2,664	23	91	130	14	*	138	884	177	7	100	832	266
37	2,926	18	119	117	11	4	135	999	173	14	111	909	316
38	3,109	23	136	148	16	*	155	892	204	12	142	1036	343
39	3,542	15	165	147	14	*	154	987	222	14	167	1246	408
40	5,995	33	105	145	8	10	128	971	483	12	189	3571	340
41	4,886	25	96	155	20	*	119	976	299	14	208	2549	422
42	5,037	31	102	127	14	4	124	983	326	15	230	2635	446
43	5,278	38	122	120	9	*	146	982	352	20	246	2686	555
44	5,792	37	131	145	11	6	149	1088	377	17	253	3008	570
45	6,059	45	151	124	18	9	142	1033	358	15	286	3271	607
46	6,565	52	156	129	19	5	152	1087	387	23	282	3536	737
47	7,132	52	196	147	21	6	173	1069	445	15	285	3950	773
48	7,511	50	212	147	16	5	182	1061	498	24	292	4213	811
49	8,168	52	224	158	25	4	164	1129	533	34	335	4547	963
50	8,756	66	244	152	27	10	188	1083	559	32	322	5059	1014
51	9,471	71	286	153	20	8	187	1120	556	33	349	5541	1147
52	9,834	71	287	157	32	10	197	1162	640	30	369	5614	1265
53	10,175	86	291	153	29	10	178	1160	597	38	387	5912	1334
54	10,458	85	310	142	23	12	171	1212	633	33	380	6025	1432
55	10,862	103	321	149	19	10	188	1194	646	30	361	6302	1539
56	11,187	114	357	160	24	15	160	1168	645	26	363	6477	1678
57	11,382	132	327	149	25	12	188	1130	603	30	366	6707	1713
58	11,761	121	379	140	17	12	175	1111	694	36	382	6944	1750
59	11,765	118	353	150	27	8	185	1076	625	33	393	6952	1845
60	12,523	147	434	152	21	12	188	1074	682	37	364	7360	2052
61	12,648	148	416	172	31	10	175	1019	666	40	396	7531	2044
62	12,786	156	445	156	28	13	197	1033	642	36	352	7525	2203
63	12,785	154	468	174	31	15	188	1015	616	40	331	7485	2268
64	13,005	160	481	176	26	15	190	972	646	47	342	7635	2315
65	13,026	157	494	188	29	11	191	889	643	34	340	7662	2388
66	12,714	206	488	190	22	12	179	881	580	38	307	7277	2534
67	12,765	169	560	170	27	8	199	887	567	41	298	7267	2572
68	12,346	181	547	165	32	12	171	816	584	24	295	6955	2564
69	12,030	172	626	179	23	10	167	751	523	34	274	6669	2602
70	11,775	194	581	180	19	21	172	717	500	33	222	6688	2448
71	11,272	150	564	154	26	13	156	638	492	34	228	6399	2418
72	11,015	155	501	177	29	13	161	673	482	37	221	6116	2450
73	10,654	152	492	183	22	9	142	658	484	38	194	5964	2316
74	10,089	161	468	153	18	10	151	546	443	27	203	5696	2213
75	9,439	150	395	154	19	12	139	539	422	26	159	5201	2223
76	9,053	144	365	133	25	7	133	515	412	28	149	5070	2072
77	8,225	120	350	111	10	14	128	440	403	37	136	4490	1986
78	7,829	137	316	117	22	10	124	382	338	30	136	4304	1913
79	7,200	117	264	129	12	14	121	331	319	23	105	3979	1786
80	6,740	98	295	129	10	16	103	318	304	26	98	3710	1633
81	6,074	104	241	114	11	7	100	274	261	18	88	3364	1492
82	5,386	95	200	105	10	11	82	211	275	15	76	3012	1294
83	4,849	99	155	113	9	7	81	199	224	17	65	2708	1172
84	4,232	68	139	79	10	8	68	174	228	11	46	2282	1119
85	3,787	53	130	73	5	11	71	166	183	17	41	2103	934
86	3,158	56	104	70	7	4	55	129	165	12	31	1757	768
87	2,676	44	81	59	5	11	36	95	136	11	33	1524	641
88	2,172	33	64	59	*	5	42	78	105	10	33	1186	554
89	1,678	31	50	36	*	*	31	57	96	10	18	907	438
90	1,318	22	41	36	*	*	27	26	57	8	17	742	340
91	1,040	13	24	29	*	.	25	29	44	*	7	567	297
92	731	11	17	12	*	*	11	25	33	8	9	417	184
93	542	9	9	17	*	*	19	14	30	4	4	304	128
94	437	9	16	9	*	*	10	12	21	*	6	238	109
95	267	5	9	11	*	*	7	5	11	*	*	152	57
96	182	5	5	8	*	*	*	6	6	*	*	91	52
97	112	*	.	*	.	.	4	5	5	.	*	70	25
98	77	*	*	4	*	.	*	*	5	*	.	39	20
99	49	*	.	4	*	.	*	*	4	.	.	25	10

```

100      27      .      .      .      .      .      *      *      *      .      11      13
101      12      .      .      .      .      .      *      *      *      .      6      *
102      7       .      .      *      .      .      .      .      .      .      5      *
103      *       .      .      .      .      .      .      .      .      .      *      .
104      *       .      .      .      .      .      .      .      .      .      *      *
105      *       .      .      .      .      .      .      .      .      .      *      .
-----
```

The reconstructed diabetes register  
Inclusion using 2nd OAD/Ins/NPR (the official version)

14:39 Saturday, April 18, 2020 10

#### The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.DMREG	Observations	486243
Member Type	DATA	Variables	21
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	18/04/2020 14:39:42	Observation Length	136
Last Modified	18/04/2020 14:39:42	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Reconstructed DM register for Denmark		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

#### Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	1011
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	481
Obs in First Data Page	455
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\dmreg.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	63MB
File Size (bytes)	66322432

#### Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
21	DMtp	Char	*			Type of DM
*	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
17	do2nd	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of 2nd of Ins/OAD/NPR
12	doBth	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of birth
15	doDM	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of inclusion
16	doDVD	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of DVDD
11	doDiaB	Num	8	DDMMYY10.	IS8601DA10.	Date of diaBase
14	doDth	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of death
8	doIns	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 1st Ins
9	doIns2	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 2nd Ins
*	doNPR	Num	8	DDMMYY10.	DATE9.	Date of 1st NPR
4	doNPR2	Num	8	DDMMYY10.	DATE9.	Date of 2nd NPR
6	doOAD	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 1st OAD
7	doOAD2	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 2nd OAD
10	doPod	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of Podiatry
5	dvdtyp	Char	*			Type from DVDD
20	hasdvd	Num	8			has DVDD record
18	inCr	Char	*			Incl. criterion
*	nprtyp	Char	*			Type from NPR
19	only1	Num	8			Only one criterion
13	sex	Num	8			sex

## 4.11 06d-define

Defines the diabetes *drug-register*, i.e. the register exclusively based on drug purchases.

```

1                               "Program: 06d-define.sas"   14:41 Saturday, April 18, 2020
NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)
      Licensed to FORSKNING 2, Site 50800723.
NOTE: This session is executing on the X64_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:
      SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:
      X64_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:
      real time          0.07 seconds
      cpu time          0.09 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

1      title1 'The reconstructed diabetes *drug* register' ;
2      data DMdat.DMdreg ( label = 'Reconstructed DM register, only persons on drugs'
2      ! ) ;
3      merge DMdat.RMPS  ( in = rmbs  keep = pnr do0AD doIns )
4            DMdat.pop   ( in = pop  )
5            DMdat.DMreg ( in = dmr   keep = pnr dmtp ) ;
6      by pnr ;
7      keep pnr sex DMtp inCr
8            doBth doDM do0AD doIns doDth ;
9      format doBth doDM doDth do0AD doIns  ddmmmyy10. ;
10     if pop and rmbs and dmr ;
11     * Date of diagnosis - GDM and PCOS - taken care of in RMPS / DVDD ;
12     doDM = min( do0AD, doIns ) ;
13     if doDM le &end. ;
14     if doDM gt doBth ;
15     if doDM eq do0AD  then inCr = "0AD" ;
16     if doDM eq doIns  then inCr = "Ins" ;
17     label doBth  = 'Date of birth'
18           doDth  = 'Date of death'
19           DMtp   = 'Type of DM'
20           inCr   = 'Incl. criterion'
21           doDM   = 'Date of inclusion'
22           do0AD  = 'Date of 1st 0AD'
23           doIns  = 'Date of 1st Ins' ;
24      run ;

NOTE: There were 474318 observations read from the data set DMDAT.RMPS.
NOTE: There were 7632139 observations read from the data set DMDAT.POP.
NOTE: There were 486243 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DMREG.
NOTE: The data set DMDAT.DMDREG has 445724 observations and 9 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          4.12 seconds
      cpu time          1.78 seconds

25
26      proc tabulate data = DMdat.DMdreg missing noseps ;
27          class sex doDM DMtp inCr ;

```

```

28      table all doDM,
29          ( all DMtp * ( all inCr ) ) * f = comma7.
30          ( DMtp * ( InCr * pctn<InCr> ) ) * f = 5.1
31          / rts = 6 ;
32      keylabel n = ' ' ;
33      format doDM year4.
34          sex koen_t. ;
35      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 445724 observations read from the data set DMDAT.DMDREG.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 1.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	0.19 seconds
cpu time	0.28 seconds

```

36      proc contents data = DMdat.DMdreg ; run ;

```

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):

real time	0.00 seconds
cpu time	0.01 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 2.

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414

NOTE: The SAS System used:

real time	4.52 seconds
cpu time	2.18 seconds

### 4.11.1 06d-define.lst

The reconstructed diabetes \*drug\* register

14:41 Saturday, April 18, 2020 1

	Type of DM											
	T1				T2				Incl. criterion		Incl. criterion	
	Incl. criterion				Incl. criterion				Ins	OAD	Ins	OAD
	All	All	Ins	OAD	All	Ins	OAD	PctN	PctN	PctN	PctN	PctN
All	445,724	43,886	38,045	5,841	401,838	30,338	371,500	86.7	13.3	7.5	92.5	
Date												
of												
inc-												
lus-												
ion												
1995	74,970	21,074	19,159	1,915	53,896	10,713	43,183	90.9	9.1	19.9	80.1	
1996	12,328	2,022	1,681	341	10,306	677	9,629	83.1	16.9	6.6	93.4	
1997	10,816	1,220	925	295	9,596	577	9,019	75.8	24.2	6.0	94.0	
1998	11,775	1,138	854	284	10,637	627	10,010	75.0	25.0	5.9	94.1	
1999	11,911	1,014	786	228	10,897	707	10,190	77.5	22.5	6.5	93.5	
2000	12,122	995	765	230	11,127	800	10,327	76.9	23.1	7.2	92.8	
2001	12,858	1,010	785	225	11,848	768	11,080	77.7	22.3	6.5	93.5	
2002	12,735	1,018	799	219	11,717	740	10,977	78.5	21.5	6.3	93.7	
2003	14,886	937	722	215	13,949	802	13,147	77.1	22.9	5.7	94.3	
2004	15,351	930	741	189	14,421	915	13,506	79.7	20.3	6.3	93.7	
2005	15,158	900	728	172	14,258	903	13,355	80.9	19.1	6.3	93.7	
2006	15,718	946	781	165	14,772	931	13,841	82.6	17.4	6.3	93.7	
2007	17,037	964	797	167	16,073	898	15,175	82.7	17.3	5.6	94.4	
2008	18,696	928	759	169	17,768	968	16,800	81.8	18.2	5.4	94.6	

2009	19,512	944	800	144	18,568	927	17,641	84.7	15.3	5.0	95.0
2010	21,552	895	797	98	20,657	920	19,737	89.1	10.9	4.5	95.5
2011	25,120	883	752	131	24,237	859	23,378	85.2	14.8	3.5	96.5
2012	21,949	833	716	117	21,116	848	20,268	86.0	14.0	4.0	96.0
2013	16,467	854	740	114	15,613	950	14,663	86.7	13.3	6.1	93.9
2014	15,429	859	760	99	14,570	958	13,612	88.5	11.5	6.6	93.4
2015	17,221	890	780	110	16,331	932	15,399	87.6	12.4	5.7	94.3
2016	18,559	904	814	90	17,655	942	16,713	90.0	10.0	5.3	94.7
2017	17,873	893	827	66	16,980	990	15,990	92.6	7.4	5.8	94.2
2018	15,681	835	777	58	14,846	986	13,860	93.1	6.9	6.6	93.4

The reconstructed diabetes \*drug\* register

14:41 Saturday, April 18, 2020 2

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.DMDREG	Observations	445724
Member Type	DATA	Variables	9
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	18/04/2020 14:41:12	Observation Length	64
Last Modified	18/04/2020 14:41:12	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Reconstructed DM register, only persons on drugs		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

## Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	437
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	1021
Obs in First Data Page	989
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\dmreg.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	27MB
File Size (bytes)	28704768

## Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
7	DMtp	Char	*			Type of DM
1	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
4	doBth	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of birth
8	doDM	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of inclusion
6	doDth	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		Date of death
3	doIns	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 1st Ins
2	doOAD	Num	4	DDMMYY10.		Date of 1st OAD
9	inCr	Char	*			Incl. criterion
5	sex	Num	8			sex

## 4.12 10-labcompl

Reads the files of urine albumin/creatinine from LABKA and the albumin/cceatinine ratio from DVDD and the GFR from the LABKA data base and plasma creatinine measurements from the DVDD. Measurements and dates of measurement are then combined to dates of severe, moderate and end stage kidney disease and to dates of micro- and macroalbuminuria in the

file DMdat.micompl

#### 4.12.1 10-labcompl.lst

### 4.13 10-compl

Reads ICD10-codes from NPR for the period 1994–2018 and classifies these as belonging in 18 mutually exclusive groups of complications. The complications defined in 10-labcompl are appended. Some of the complication groups are combined in super-groups, and a total 26 different groups are formed.

```
1           "Program: 10-compl.sas"      16:45 Thursday, July 2, 2020
```

```
NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)
      Licensed to FORSKNING 1, Site 50800722.
NOTE: This session is executing on the X64_SR12R2 platform.
```

```
NOTE: Updated analytical products:
```

```
SAS/STAT 14.3
```

```
NOTE: Additional host information:
```

```
X64_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server
```

```
NOTE: SAS initialization used:
      real time          0.10 seconds
      cpu time          0.09 seconds
```

```
NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.
```

```
NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.
```

```
1      *-----;
2      * Creates a data frame for the entire DK pop with complications dates:
3      * for each complication the first date of the complication ;
4
5      *-----;
6      * ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS from NPR:
7      Read the link between recno and pnr and keep the date of
8      hospitalization to be used as the date of complication ;
9      %MACRO mrec;
10     data recipnr ( keep = pnr recnum doC ) ;
11       set %do i = 1994 %to 2018 ; /* only relevant from 1994 */
12       grund.lpr_adm&i.
13       %end ;
14       grund.uaf_adm2018 ;
15       doC = d_inddto ;
16
17       run;
18       %MEND ;
19       %mrec ;
```

```
NOTE: There were 2259996 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR_ADM1994.
```

```
NOTE: There were 3099974 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR_ADM1995.
```

NOTE: There were 3292287 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1996.  
 NOTE: There were 3381783 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1997.  
 NOTE: There were 3465660 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1998.  
 NOTE: There were 3573247 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM1999.  
 NOTE: There were 3617984 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2000.  
 NOTE: There were 3908224 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2001.  
 NOTE: There were 4593785 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2002.  
 NOTE: There were 4630303 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2003.  
 NOTE: There were 4770380 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2004.  
 NOTE: There were 4970849 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2005.  
 NOTE: There were 5148038 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2006.  
 NOTE: There were 5176587 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2007.  
 NOTE: There were 5467668 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2008.  
 NOTE: There were 5892674 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2009.  
 NOTE: There were 5906779 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2010.  
 NOTE: There were 6204786 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2011.  
 NOTE: There were 6127472 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2012.  
 NOTE: There were 6329051 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2013.  
 NOTE: There were 6495594 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2014.  
 NOTE: There were 6927895 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2015.  
 NOTE: There were 6852448 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2016.  
 NOTE: There were 6857872 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2017.  
 NOTE: There were 6707411 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR ADM2018.  
 NOTE: There were 1977489 observations read from the data set GRUND.UAF ADM2018.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.RECPNR has 127636236 observations and 3 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 3:05.94  
 cpu time 17.42 seconds

```
19      * Sort so data can be merged on recnum with
20          diagnosis, surgery and procedures records ;
21      proc sort data = recpn ; by recnum ; RUN ;
```

NOTE: There were 127636236 observations read from the data set WORK.RECPNR.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.RECPNR has 127636236 observations and 3 variables.  
 NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):  
 real time 1:10.79  
 cpu time 2:03.75

```
22
23      *-----;
24      * ICD10 diagnosis data (we should include pre 1994 using ICD8) ;
25      %MACRO mdiag ;
26      data diag ( keep = recnum diag compl ) ;
27          length c_diag $ 10 ; * has length 6 in the 1994 file ;
28          set %do i = 1994 %to 2018 ; /* only relevant from 1994 */
29              grund.lpr_diag&i .
30          %end ;
31          grund.uaf_diag2018 ;
32          * Retain only observations that are not referrals ;
33          if c_diagtype eq "H" then delete ;
34          * group the diagnoses, first by full code ;
35          compl = put(          c_diag           , $compsub.) ;
36          * ...then by the first 4 digits ;
37          if compl eq 'Other' then
38              compl = put(substr(c_diag, 2, 4), $cmp4sub.) ;
39          diag = c_diag ;
40          * only records with one of the specified complications ;
41          if compl ne 'Other' then output ;
42      run ;
43      %MEND ;
44      %mdiag ;
```

NOTE: There were 3061037 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG1994.  
 NOTE: There were 4417984 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG1995.  
 NOTE: There were 5114752 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG1996.  
 NOTE: There were 5526027 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG1997.  
 NOTE: There were 5979155 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG1998.

NOTE: There were 7331856 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG1999.  
 NOTE: There were 7904652 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2000.  
 NOTE: There were 8505005 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2001.  
 NOTE: There were 9702689 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2002.  
 NOTE: There were 10113403 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2003.  
 NOTE: There were 10928441 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2004.  
 NOTE: There were 11483126 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2005.  
 NOTE: There were 11957102 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2006.  
 NOTE: There were 12147472 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2007.  
 NOTE: There were 12766717 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2008.  
 NOTE: There were 13482499 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2009.  
 NOTE: There were 13660985 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2010.  
 NOTE: There were 14347430 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2011.  
 NOTE: There were 14357996 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2012.  
 NOTE: There were 14676150 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2013.  
 NOTE: There were 14832333 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2014.  
 NOTE: There were 15650577 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2015.  
 NOTE: There were 15131689 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2016.  
 NOTE: There were 15628953 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2017.  
 NOTE: There were 15356228 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_DIAG2018.  
 NOTE: There were 4613813 observations read from the data set GRUND.UAF\_DIAG2018.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.DIAGS has 10234905 observations and 3 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 3:03.61  
 cpu time 1:03.68

```

45
46      *-----;
47      * Surgery data ;
48      %MACRO msurg ;
49      data surgs( keep = recnum diag compl ) ;
50      set %do i = 1996 %to 2018 ; /* only exist from 1996 */
51          grund.lpr_sksopr&i .
52      %end ;
53          grund.uaf_sksopr2018
54          grund.uaf_opr1996 ; * must be last: C_diag has only length 6 ;
55          compl = put(      c_opr      , $compsub.) ;
56      if compl eq 'Other' then
57          compl = put(substr(c_opr, 2, 4), $cmp4sub.) ;
58      diag = c_opr ;
59      * only records with one of the complications ;
60      if compl ne 'Other' then output surgs ;
61      run ;
62      %MEND ;
63      %msurg ;

```

NOTE: There were 1005520 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR1996.  
 NOTE: There were 1068015 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR1997.  
 NOTE: There were 1172159 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR1998.  
 NOTE: There were 1202449 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR1999.  
 NOTE: There were 1355194 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2000.  
 NOTE: There were 1566517 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2001.  
 NOTE: There were 1601589 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2002.  
 NOTE: There were 1726606 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2003.  
 NOTE: There were 1865271 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2004.  
 NOTE: There were 1968744 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2005.  
 NOTE: There were 2029382 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2006.  
 NOTE: There were 2037839 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2007.  
 NOTE: There were 2112855 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2008.  
 NOTE: There were 2202248 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2009.  
 NOTE: There were 2248493 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2010.  
 NOTE: There were 2467102 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2011.  
 NOTE: There were 2451266 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2012.  
 NOTE: There were 2608265 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2013.  
 NOTE: There were 2647552 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2014.  
 NOTE: There were 3159681 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2015.  
 NOTE: There were 2881706 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2016.  
 NOTE: There were 2942536 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2017.  
 NOTE: There were 2741472 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSOPR2018.

NOTE: There were 1721434 observations read from the data set GRUND.UAF\_SKSOPR2018.  
 NOTE: There were 18753 observations read from the data set GRUND.UAF\_OPR1996.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.SURGS has 614870 observations and 3 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):  
 real time 41.99 seconds  
 cpu time 11.97 seconds

```

64
65      *-----;
66      * Examination and procedures data ;
67      %MACRO mexam ;
68      data exams ( keep = recnum diag compl ) ;
69          set %do i = 1999 %to 2018 ; /* only exist from 1999 */
70              grund.lpr_sksube&i.
71          %end ;
72          grund.uaf_sksube2018 ;
73          compl = put(      c_opr      , $compsub.) ;
74          if compl eq 'Other' then
75              compl = put(substr(c_opr, 2, 4), $cmp4sub.) ;
76          diag = c_opr ;
77          if compl ne 'Other' then output exams ;
78      run ;
79      %MEND ;
80      %mexam ;

```

NOTE: There were 790360 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE1999.  
 NOTE: There were 1331778 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2000.  
 NOTE: There were 3549220 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2001.  
 NOTE: There were 8650787 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2002.  
 NOTE: There were 11008755 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2003.  
 NOTE: There were 15801484 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2004.  
 NOTE: There were 17662628 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2005.  
 NOTE: There were 20015620 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2006.  
 NOTE: There were 20400478 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2007.  
 NOTE: There were 24272485 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2008.  
 NOTE: There were 24827897 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2009.  
 NOTE: There were 25466350 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2010.  
 NOTE: There were 31485421 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2011.  
 NOTE: There were 37251165 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2012.  
 NOTE: There were 46899955 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2013.  
 NOTE: There were 47031584 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2014.  
 NOTE: There were 55087013 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2015.  
 NOTE: There were 54408611 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2016.  
 NOTE: There were 55661241 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2017.  
 NOTE: There were 50416994 observations read from the data set GRUND.LPR\_SKSUBE2018.  
 NOTE: There were 37387739 observations read from the data set GRUND.UAF\_SKSUBE2018.

NOTE: The data set WORK.EXAMS has 5811956 observations and 3 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	7:49.56
cpu time	2:19.59

```

81
82      *-----;
83      * Append diagnoses, surgery and procedures and groups complications ;
84      data compl ( keep = recnum diag compl compGr ) ;
85          set diags surgs exams ;
86          compGr = put( compl, $sub2grp. ) ;
87          run ;

```

NOTE: There were 10234905 observations read from the data set WORK.DIAGS.  
 NOTE: There were 614870 observations read from the data set WORK.SURGS.  
 NOTE: There were 5811956 observations read from the data set WORK.EXAMS.  
 NOTE: The data set WORK.COMPL has 16661731 observations and 4 variables.  
 NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	3.43 seconds
cpu time	2.93 seconds

```

88
89      *-----;
90      * Show the collected diagnoses, surgery and procedures and the
91      * classification of these - several records per person ;
92      proc tabulate data = compl noseps missing ;
93      class diag compl compGr ;
94      table all compGr * compl * diag, n*f=comma10.
95          / rts = 70 indent = 1 box = "No. of NPR records retrieved" ;
96      format diag $dob_1111_kt.
97          compGr compl $ab2abtx. ;
98      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 16661731 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPL.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 1.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	2.82 seconds
cpu time	4.75 seconds

```

99
100     *-----;
101     * Sort by recnum to merge with adm and obtain pnr ;
102     proc sort data = compl ; by recnum ; run ;

```

NOTE: There were 16661731 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPL.

NOTE: The data set WORK.COMPL has 16661731 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):

real time	3.04 seconds
cpu time	6.21 seconds

```

103     * Append the pnr and the dates to NPR diagnoses via recnum ;
104     data compl ;
105     merge compl (in = dg)
106         recpnr ;
107     by recnum ;
108     if dg ;
109     * recnum not needed any more ;
110     drop recnum ;
111     run ;

```

NOTE: There were 16661731 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPL.

NOTE: There were 127636236 observations read from the data set WORK.RECPNR.

NOTE: The data set WORK.COMPL has 16661731 observations and 5 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	28.88 seconds
cpu time	23.04 seconds

```

112     * compl is now a dataset with all diagnoses assigned to a group from:
113     - lprdiag (diagnoses)
114     - lprsknop (surgery)
115     - lprsksub (procedures)
116     The sort order is not used ;
117
118     * append the labdata-based complications created by program 10-labcompl ;
119     data compl ;
120         set compl DMdat.micompl ;
121     run ;

```

NOTE: There were 16661731 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPL.

NOTE: There were 624962 observations read from the data set DMDAT.MICOMPL.

NOTE: The data set WORK.COMPL has 17286693 observations and 5 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	3.37 seconds
cpu time	1.56 seconds

```

122
123     *-----;

```

```

124      * Construction of the datasets with complication dates
125      * sort by pnr, complication and date within complication ;
126      proc sort data = compl ; by pnr compl doC ; run ;

NOTE: There were 17286693 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPL.
NOTE: The data set WORK.COMPL has 17286693 observations and 5 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time          6.32 seconds
      cpu time          11.61 seconds

127
128      * Select the first complication of each type within each person ;
129      data DMDat.fcompl ( keep = pnr compl compGr doC
130                      label = 'Dates of first complication in long form for DKpop'
130      ! ) ;
131      set compl ;
132      by pnr compl ;
133      if first.compl ;
134      compGr = put( compl, $sub2grp. ) ;
135      format doC ddmmyy10. ;
136      run ;

NOTE: There were 17286693 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPL.
NOTE: The data set DMDAT.FCOMPL has 3736240 observations and 4 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          3.71 seconds
      cpu time          2.35 seconds

137
138      * Transpose to one record per person with compl-dates ;
139      proc transpose data = DMDat.fcompl ( drop = compGr )
140                  out = wcompl ( drop = _name_ )
141                  prefix = do ;
142      by pnr ;
143      id compl ;
144      var doC ;
145      run ;

NOTE: There were 3736240 observations read from the data set DMDAT.FCOMPL.
NOTE: The data set WORK.WCOMPL has 1805684 observations and 22 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TRANSPOSE used (Total process time):
      real time          4.36 seconds
      cpu time          3.95 seconds

146
147      * The coarser grouping but same procedure ;
148      proc sort data = DMDat.fcompl out = cmpgr ; by pnr compGr doC ; run ;

NOTE: There were 3736240 observations read from the data set DMDAT.FCOMPL.
NOTE: The data set WORK.CMPGR has 3736240 observations and 4 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time          0.48 seconds
      cpu time          1.50 seconds

149      data cmpgr ;
150      set cmpgr ;
151      by pnr compGr ;
152      if first.compGr ;
153      run ;

NOTE: There were 3736240 observations read from the data set WORK.CMPGR.
NOTE: The data set WORK.CMPGR has 2966801 observations and 4 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          0.83 seconds
      cpu time          0.71 seconds

```

```

154      * Transpose to one record per person with compGr-dates ;
155      proc transpose data = cmpgr ( drop = compl )
156          out = wgrps ( drop = _name_ )
157          prefix = do ;
158          by pnr ;
159          id compGR ;
160          var doC ;
161      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 2966801 observations read from the data set WORK.CMPGR.

NOTE: The data set WORK.WGRPS has 1805684 observations and 11 variables.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TRANSPOSE used (Total process time):

real time	3.59 seconds
cpu time	3.25 seconds

```

162
163      * Merge side-by side ;
164      data DMdat.wcompl ( label = 'Dates of first complications for DKpop' ) ;
165          merge wcompl wgrps ;
166          by pnr ;
167      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 1805684 observations read from the data set WORK.WCOMPL.

NOTE: There were 1805684 observations read from the data set WORK.WGRPS.

NOTE: The data set DMDAT.WCOMPL has 1805684 observations and 27 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	2.07 seconds
cpu time	0.84 seconds

```

168
169      *-----;
170      * For ketoacidosis and hypoglycaemia we also want all the recurring
171      ! complications ;
172      data DMdat.rcompl ( keep = pnr compl doC
173          label = 'Dates of *all* recurrent complications in long form
174      ! for DKpop' ) ;
175          set compl ;
176          if compl in ('Keto','HpoG') ;
177          format doC ddmmmyy10. ;
178      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 17286693 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPL.

NOTE: The data set DMDAT.RCOMPL has 159959 observations and 3 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	1.79 seconds
cpu time	1.25 seconds

```

179      *-----;
180      * Show the classification of complications groups ;
181      proc tabulate data = DMdat.fcompl missing noseps ;
182          class compGr compl ;
183          table all compGr*compl,
184              n * f=comma9.
185          / rts = 12 indent=3 ;
186      run ;

```

NOTE: There were 3736240 observations read from the data set DMDAT.FCOMPL.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE TABULATE printed page 2.

NOTE: PROCEDURE TABULATE used (Total process time):

real time	0.20 seconds
cpu time	0.70 seconds

```

186      *-----;
187

```

```
188      * Check how many persons ;
189      proc sort data = DMdat.fcompl nodupkey out = x ; by pnr ; run ;

NOTE: There were 3736240 observations read from the data set DMDAT.FCOMPL.
NOTE: 1930556 observations with duplicate key values were deleted.
NOTE: The data set WORK.X has 1805684 observations and 4 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time          0.42 seconds
      cpu time          1.12 seconds

190      proc sort data = DMdat.wcompl nodupkey out = x ; by pnr ; run ;

NOTE: There were 1805684 observations read from the data set DMDAT.WCOMPL.
NOTE: 0 observations with duplicate key values were deleted.
NOTE: The data set WORK.X has 1805684 observations and 27 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time          2.15 seconds
      cpu time          1.06 seconds

191      proc sort data = DMdat.rcompl nodupkey out = x ; by pnr ; run ;

NOTE: There were 159959 observations read from the data set DMDAT.RCOMPL.
NOTE: 98812 observations with duplicate key values were deleted.
NOTE: The data set WORK.X has 61147 observations and 3 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used (Total process time):
      real time          0.09 seconds
      cpu time          0.07 seconds

192
193      *-----;
194      * Show the contents of the datasets ;
195      proc contents data = DMdat.fcompl varnum ; run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):
      real time          0.01 seconds
      cpu time          0.01 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 3.

196      proc contents data = DMdat.wcompl varnum ; run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):
      real time          0.00 seconds
      cpu time          0.00 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 4.

197      proc contents data = DMdat.rcompl varnum ; run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE CONTENTS used (Total process time):
      real time          0.00 seconds
      cpu time          0.00 seconds

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CONTENTS printed page 5.

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414
NOTE: The SAS System used:
      real time          17:00.18
      cpu time          7:03.53
```

#### 4.13.1 10-compl.lst

The SAS System

16:45 Thursday, July 2, 2020 1

No. of NPR records retrieved	N
All	16,661,731
Amp: Amputation	
MajA: Major amputation	
KNFQ09 Eksartikulation i hofteled	1,038
KNFQ19 Amputation på lårben	41,449
KNFQ99 Anden amputationsoperation på hofte/lår	447
MedA: Medium amputation	
KNGQ09 Eksartikulation i knæled	6,006
KNGQ19 Amputation på underben	27,276
MinA: Minor amputation	
KNHQ00 Eksartikulation i talokruralled	55
KNHQ02 Intertarsal eksartikulation	447
KNHQ03 Tarsometatarsal eksartikulation	1,261
KNHQ05 Metatarsofalangeal eksartikulation	5,460
KNHQ07 Eksartikulation af tå i interfalangealled	2,360
KNHQ11 Amputation i ankelled a.m. Syme	156
KNHQ14 Transmetatarsal amputation	21,598
KNHQ17 Partiel amputation af tå	12,899
KNHQ99 An. amputations- el. eksartikulationsoperation på ankel/fod	817
CVD: Cardiovascular Disease	
AFib: Atrial fibrillation	
DI480 Paroksysmatisk atrieflimren	102,967
DI481 Persisterende atrieflimren	28,840
DI482 Kronisk atrieflimren	42,462
DI483 Typisk atrieflagren	10,988
DI484 Atypisk atrieflagren	3,634
DI489 Atrieflagren eller atrieflimren UNS	1,363,420
KFPD00 Labyrintoperation for atrieflimmer	867
KFPD96 Anden operation for atrieflimmer	2,092
AtMD: Atherosclerotic macrovascular dis	
DI700 Aterosklerose i aorta	7,591
DI701 Aterosklerose i nyrearterie	2,591
DI702 Aterosklerose i arterie i underekstremitet	344,533
DI702A Aterosklerotisk gangrän	63,383
DI702B Mönckebergs mediasklerose	82
DI708 Aterosklerose i anden arterie	13,485
DI708A Aterosklerotisk retinopati	18
DI709 Aterosklerose UNS	53,697
DI71 Aorta-aneurisme og aortadissektion	207
DI710 Aortadissektion UNS	8,662
DI710A Aortadissektion, type A	3,748
DI710B Aortadissektion, type B	3,574
DI711 Rumperet torakalt aorta-aneurisme	2,099
DI712 Torakalt aorta-aneurisme uden ruptur	14,039
DI713 Rumperet abdominalt aorta-aneurisme	17,946
DI714 Abdominalt aorta-aneurisme uden ruptur	96,369
DI715 Rumperet torakoabdominalt aorta-aneurisme	1,130
DI716 Torakoabdominalt aorta-aneurisme uden ruptur	6,250
DI718 Rumperet aorta-aneurisme UNS	1,471
DI719 Aorta-aneurisme UNS uden ruptur	18,940
DI719A Dilateret aorta	6,626
DI719B Hyalin nekrose i aorta	6
DI739A Claudicatio intermittens	165,521
DI739C Iskæmiske hvilesmerter i underekstremitet	60,497
CbVD: Cerebrovascular disease	
DG450 Vertebrobasilært syndrom	2,568
DG450A Arteria vertebralalis-syndrom	145
DG450B Arteria basilaris-syndrom	202
DG451 Arteria carotis-syndrom	5,219
DG452 Insufficiens af fl. el. dobbeltsidige præcerebrale arterier	70
DG452A Insufficiens af dobbeltsidige præcerebrale arterier	11
DG453 Amaurosis fugax	16,876
DG454 Global forbigående amnesi	11,073
DG458 Anden transitorisk cerebral iskæmi eller beslægtet syndrom	5,692

DG459	Transitorisk anfall af cerebral iskæmi UNS	215,595
DG459A	Spasme i cerebral arterie	221
DI600	Subaraknoidalblødning fra karotissifonen eller bifurkaturen	3,433
DI601	Subaraknoidalblødning fra arteria cerebri media	5,305
DI602	Subaraknoidalblødning fra arteria communicans anterior	7,511
DI603	Subaraknoidalblødning fra arteria communicans posterior	1,828
DI604	Subaraknoidalblødning fra arteria basilaris	1,974
DI605	Subaraknoidalblødning fra arteria vertebralis	680
DI606	Subaraknoidalblødning fra anden intrakraniel arterie	1,407
DI606A	Subaraknoidalblødning fra arteria cerebri posterior	114
DI606B	Subaraknoidalblødning fra arteria cerebri anterior	257
DI606C	Subaraknoidalblødning fra flere intrakranielle arterier	48
DI607	Subaraknoidalblødning fra intrakraniel arterie UNS	5,032
DI607A	Bristet medfødt intrakranielt sakkulært aneurisme	19
DI608	Anden form for subaraknoidalblødning	2,753
DI609	Subaraknoidalblødning UNS	24,268
DI609A	Bristet (medfødt) intrakranielt aneurisme UNS	76
DI610	Subkortikal blødning i hjernehemisfære	8,224
DI610A	Dybtliggende blødning i hjernehemisfære	3,033
DI611	Kortikal blødning i hjernehemisfære	3,351
DI611A	Blødning i hjernens overflade	198
DI611B	Haemorrhagia lobi cerebri	669
DI612	Intracerebral blødning i hjernehemisfære UNS	19,821
DI613	Blødning i hernenestammen	2,993
DI614	Blødning i lillehjernen	4,883
DI615	Blødning i hjerneventrikkel	3,118
DI616	Blødning flere steder i hjernen	1,564
DI618	Anden form for hjerneblødning	1,958
DI619	Hjerneblødning UNS	59,233
DI620	Akut ikke-traumatisk subdural blødning	5,621
DI621	Ikke-traumatisk epidural blødning	378
DI629	Ikke-traumatisk intrakraniel blødning UNS	2,071
DI630	Hjerneinfarkt forårsaget af trombose i præcerebral arterie	2,933
DI631	Hjerneinfarkt forårsaget af emboli i præcerebral arterie	1,417
DI632	Hjerneinfarkt f.a. tillukk./stenose i præcerebral arterie	
UNS		13,073
DI633	Hjerneinfarkt forårsaget af trombose i cerebral arterie	32,911
DI634	Hjerneinfarkt forårsaget af emboli i cerebral arterie	12,986
DI635	Hjerneinfarkt f.a. tillukning/stenose i cerebral arterie	
UNS		12,010
DI636	Hjerneinfarkt f.a. ikke-pyogen cerebral venøs trombose	565
DI638	Anden form for hjerneinfarkt	4,942
DI639	Hjerneinfarkt UNS	339,354
DI649	Apoplexia cerebri UNS	379,228
DI650	Okklusion/stenose af arteria vertebralis uden hjerneinfarkt	
DI650A	Okklusion af arteria vertebralis uden hjerneinfarkt	713
DI650B	Stenose af arteria vertebralis uden hjerneinfarkt	64
DI651	Okklusion el. stenose af arteria basilaris u. hjerneinfarkt	84
DI651A	Okklusion af arteria basilaris uden hjerneinfarkt	600
DI651B	Stenose af arteria basilaris uden hjerneinfarkt	42
DI652	Okklusion el. stenose af arteria carotis uden hjerneinfarkt	35
DI652A	Okklusion af arteria carotis uden hjerneinfarkt	28,885
DI652B	Stenose af arteria carotis uden hjerneinfarkt	794
DI653	Okklusion/stenose af fl/bilat præcerebrale aa. u/infarkt	5,252
DI653A	Okklusion af bilaterale præcerebrale aa. u/infarkt	499
DI653B	Okklusion af flere præcerebrale arterier u/infarkt	46
DI653C	Stenose flere præcerebrale arterier u/infarkt	26
DI653D	Stenose af bilaterale præcerebrale arterier u/infarkt	51
DI658	Okklusion/stenose af an. præcerebral arterie u.	41
hjerneinfar.		735
DI659	Okklusion/stenose af præcerebral arterie u. hjerneinfa. UNS	5,239
DI660	Okklus. el. stenose af arteria cerebri media u. hjerneinfa.	618
DI660A	Okklusion af arteria cerebri media u/infarkt	98
DI660B	Stenose af arteria cerebri media u/infarkt	184
DI661	Okklusion/stenose af arteria cerebri anterior u.	
hjerneinfa.		56
DI661A	Okklusion af arteria cerebri anterior u/infarkt	11
DI661B	Stenose af arteria cerebri anterior u/infarkt	7
DI662	Okklusion/steno. af arteria cerebri posterior u.	
hjerneinfa.		113

DI662A	Okklusion af arteria cerebri posterior u/infarkt	14
DI662B	Stenose af arteria cerebri posterior u/infarkt	14
DI663	Okklusion el. stenose af cerebellar arterie u. hjerneinfarkt	130
DI663A	Okklusion af cerebellar arterie uden hjerneinfarkt	5
DI663B	Stenose af cerebellar arterie uden hjerneinfarkt	*
DI664	Okklusion/stenose af fl/bilaterale cerebrale aa. u/infarkt	187
DI664A	Okklusion af bilaterale cerebrale arterier u/infarkt	4
DI664B	Okklusion af flere cerebrale arterier u/infarkt	13
DI664C	Stenose af bilaterale cerebrale arterier u/infarkt	6
DI664D	Stenose af flere cerebrale arterier u/infarkt	21
DI668	Okklusion/stenose af an. cerebrale arterier u. hjerneinfarkt	644
DI668A	Okklusion af en el fl. af aa. perforantes cerebri u/infarkt	7
DI669	Okklusion/stenose af cerebrale arterie UNS u. hjerneinfarkt	1,654
DI670	Dissektion af cerebral arterie uden ruptur	2,575
DI671	Cerebralt aneurisme uden ruptur	20,012
DI671A	Erhvervet cerebral arteriovenøs fistel	901
DI672	Cerebral aterosklerose	8,469
DI672A	Atheroma arteriae cerebri	25
DI673	Progressiv vaskulær leukoencefalopati	1,658
DI673A	Binswangers sygdom	134
DI674	Hypertensiv encefalopati	1,412
DI675	Moyamoya-sygdom	610
DI676	Ikke-pyogen intrakraniel venøs trombose	2,451
DI676A	Ikke-pyogen trombose i sinus venosi cerebri	739
DI677	Cerebral arteritis IKA	1,394
DI677A	Primær cerebral vaskulitis	411
DI678	Anden cerebrovaskulær sygdom	2,681
DI678A	Akut cerebrovaskulær insufficiens	172
DI678B	Cerebral (kronisk) iskæmi	768
DI679	Cerebrovaskulær sygdom UNS	3,867
DI680	Cerebral amyloid angiopati	1,196
DI681	Cerebral arteritis ved infektiøs eller parasitær sygdom KA	43
DI682	Cerebral arteritis ved anden sygdom klassificeret andetsteds	119
DI688	Anden karforandring i hjernen ved sygdom klas. andetsteds	245
DI690	Senfølge efter tidlige subaraknoidalblødning	7,983
DI691	Senfølge efter tidlige hjerneblødning	18,321
DI692	Senfølge eft. tidl. an. art ikke-traum. intrakran. blødning	1,829
DI693	Senfølge efter tidlige hjerneinfarkt	92,022
DI694	Senfølge efter tidlige apoplexia cerebri	344,214
DI698	Senfølge efter tidlige an/ikke spec. cerebrovaskulær sygd	8,875
HF: Heart failure		
DI110	Hypertensiv hjertesygdom med inkompenseret hjertesvigt	23,844
DI130	Hypertensiv hjertesygdom og nyresygd med hjertesvigt	1,589
DI132	Hypertensiv hjertesygd. og nyresygd. m. hjerte- og nyresvigt	1,282
DI500	Kronisk hjerteinsufficiens	194,556
DI500A	Højresidig hjerteinsufficiens	4,815
DI501	Venstresidig hjerteinsufficiens	99,005
DI501A	Asthma cardiale	413
DI501B	Kardielt lungeødem	8,129
DI501C	Kardiel lungestase	9,474
DI501D	Biventrikulær hjerteinsufficiens	1,183
DI509	Hjertesvigt UNS	659,476
IHD: Ischeamic heart disease		
DI200	Ustabil angina pectoris	143,874
DI200B	Klinisk vurderet ustabil angina pectoris	4,306
DI200C	Ustabil angina pectoris med dokumenteret iskæmi	1,955
DI201	Prinzmetals angina pectoris	15,984
DI208	Anden form for angina pectoris	51,666
DI208D	Mikrovaskulær angina	942
DI208E	Stabil angina pectoris	9,639
DI209	Angina pectoris UNS	805,705
DI210	Anteriort akut myokardieinfarkt med Q-taksudvikling	36,658
DI210A	Anteriort non-ST-elevations AMI med Q-taksudvikling	1,916
DI210B	Anteriort ST-elevations akut myokardieinfarkt med Q- taksudv.	9,466

DI211 Inferiort/posteriort akut myokardieinfarkt med Q-taksudv.	28,936
DI211A Inferiort el posteriort non-ST-elevations AMI m Q-taksudvikl	1,663
DI211B Inferiort el posteriort ST-elevations AMI m Q-taksudvikling	9,713
DI213 ST-elevations akut myokardieinfarkt uden Q-taksudvikling	57,262
DI214 Non-ST-elevations akut myokardieinfarkt uden Q-taksudvikling	191,400
DI219 Akut myokardieinfarkt UNS	229,536
DI230 Hæmoperikardium efter akut myokardieinfarkt	504
DI231 Atrieseptumruptur efter akut myokardieinfarkt	151
DI232 Ventrikelseptumruptur efter akut myokardieinfarkt	849
DI233 Ruptur i hjertevæg u hæmoperikardium eft AMI	128
DI234 Ruptur af chordae tendineae efter akut myokardieinfarkt	89
DI235 Papillærmuskelruptur efter akut myokardieinfarkt	161
DI236 Trombose i atrie eller ventrikkel efter akut myokardieinfarkt	544
DI236A Trombose i atrieaurikel efter akut myokardieinfarkt	17
DI236B Trombose i ventrikkel akut myokardieinfarkt	80
DI238 An. akut kompl. i efterforløbet af AMI	782
DI238A Perikardieansamling efter akut myokardieinfarkt	174
DI240 Koronartrombose uden infarkt	1,242
DI240A Arteriel eller venøs koronaremboli uden infarkt	31
DI241 Postmyokardieinfarktsyndrom	1,350
DI248 Anden form for akut iskæmisk hjertesygdom	3,385
DI248A Insufficientia coronaria	352
DI249 Akut iskæmisk hjertesygdom UNS	15,439
KFNA00 Anastom. mellem a. mammaria interna og kor-a.	50,866
KFNA10 Sekventielle anastomoser mellem a. mamm. interna og kor-a.	3,029
KFNA20 Anastomoser mellem bilat. aa. mamm. internae og kor-a.	2,950
KFNA96 An. anastomoseoperation mellem a. mammaria interna og kor-a.	339
KFNBO0 Anastom. mellem a. gastroepiploica og kor-a.	42
KFNBO2 Sekventielle anastomoser mellem a. gastroepiploica og kor-a.	4
KFNB96 An. anastomoseoperation mellem a. gastroepiploica og kor.ea.	6
KFNC10 Aortokoronal byp. m. enkelt distal anastom.	17,585
KFNC20 Aortokoronal byp. m. to distale anastomoser	23,943
KFNC30 Aortokoronal byp. m. tre distale anastomoser	14,795
KFNC40 Aortokoronal byp. m. fire distale anastomoser	4,252
KFNC50 Aortokoronal byp. m. fem distale anastomoser	589
KFNC60 Aortokoronal byp. m. seks distale anastomoser	64
KFNC96 Anden aortokoronal bypass-operation	79
KFND10 Aortokoronal bypass med enkelt protese	53
KFND20 Aortokoronal bypass med to proteser	6
KFND96 Anden aortokoronal bypass-operation m. protese	*
KFNE00 Kor. byp. m. anv. af frit a.transpl. fra a. mammaria interna	652
KFNE10 Kor. byp. m. anv. af frit a.transpl. fra a. gastroepiploica	35
KFNE20 Kor. byp. m. anv. af frit a.transpl. fra a. radialis	204
KFNE96 An. kor. byp. m. anv. af frit a.transpl.	4,599
KFNF00 Trombendarterektomi i hø. kor-a.	80
KFNF10 Trombendarterektomi i ramus desc. ant. fra hø. kor-a.	63
KFNF20 Trombendarterektomi i ramus circumflexus fra hø. kor-a.	19
KFNF30 Trombendarterektomi i ve. koronararteries hovedstamme	*
KFNF96 Anden koronal trombendarterektomi	41
KFNG00 Udvidelse af koronararterie	8,266
KFNG02 Perkut. translum. plastik på kor-a. (PTCA)	33,321
KFNG02A Prim. perkut. translum. plastik på kor-a. (PTCA)	9,783
KFNG05 Perkut. translum. plastik på kor-a. (PTCA) m. stent	196,053
KFNG05A Prim. perkut. translum. plastik på kor-a. (PTCA) m. stent	76,667
KFNG10 Embolektomi på koronararterie	84
KFNG12 Perkut. translum. embolektomi på kor-a.	217
KFNG20 Fjernelse af fremmedlegeme i kor-a.	11
KFNG30 Udvidelse af kor-a. m. anvendelse af patch	588
KFNG40 Laserbehandling af koronararterie	46
KFNG96 Anden udvidelse el. rekanaliserings af kor-a.	3,737

HpoG: Hypoglyceamia

HpoG: Hypoglyceamia	
DE100 Type 1-diabetes med koma	6,572
DE110 Type 2-diabetes med koma	10,643
DE120 Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med koma	518
DE130 Anden diabetes med koma	218
DE140 Diabetes UNS med koma	1,335
DE160 Hypoglykæmi uden koma forårsaget af lægemiddel	14,143
DE161 Anden form for hypoglykæmi	4,159
DE161B Encefalopati efter hypoglykæmisk koma	97
DE162 Hypoglykæmi UNS	76,508
DT380 Forgift. m. hormon/synt-substitut/antagon. af kendt art IKA	3,136
DT383 Forgiftning med insulin eller andet antidiabetika	874
DT383A Insulin-shock	198
DT389 Forgift.med hormon, syntetisk substitut el. antagonist UNS	783
HypD: Hypertensive Disease	
HypD: Hypertensive Disease	
DI109 Essentiel hypertension	2,452,408
DI119 Hypertensiv hjertesygdom uden inkompensation	24,602
DI119A Hypertensiv hjertesygdom UNS	2,307
DI120 Hypertensiv nyresygdom med nyresvigt	14,195
DI129 Hypertensiv nyresygdom uden nyresvigt	8,438
DI129A Hypertensiv nyresygdom UNS	598
DI131 Hypertensiv hjertesygdom og nyresygdom med nyresvigt	1,073
DI139 Hypertensiv hjertesygdom og nyresygdom UNS	1,342
DI150 Renovaskulær hypertension	11,945
DI151 Hypertension sekundært til anden nyresygdom	21,046
DI152 Hypertension sekundært til endokrin sygdom	3,085
DI158 Anden form for sekundær hypertension	4,066
DI159 Sekundær hypertension UNS	28,281
Keto: Ketoacidosis	
Keto: Ketoacidosis	
DE101 Type 1-diabetes med ketoacidose	28,801
DE111 Type 2-diabetes med ketoacidose	4,653
DE121 Diabetes forårsaget af underernæring med ketoacidose	224
DE131 Anden diabetes med ketoacidose	913
DE141 Diabetes UNS med ketoacidose	4,272
DE872A Laktacidose	1,912
Nefr: Nephropathy	
ESRD: End-stage CKD	
BJFD0 Akut dialyse	2,943
BJFD00 Akut hæmodialyse	243,702
BJFD01 Akut peritonealdialyse	11,804
BJFD02 Kontinuerlig vene-vene-diahæmofiltration (CVVDHF)	58,678
BJFD2 Dialyse ved kronisk nyresygdom	550
BJFD20 Hæmodialyse ved kronisk nyresygdom	5,147,898
BJFD21 Kontinuerlig ambulant peritonealdialyse, CAPD	111,225
BJFD22 Intermitterende peritonealdialyse, IPD	8,362
BJFD23 Natlig peritonealdialyse, NPD	565
BJFD24 Kontinuerlig cyklisk peritonealdialyse, CCPD	*
BJFD25 Daglig ambulant peritonealdialyse, DAPD	2,116
BJFD26 Hæmodiafiltration	150,777
BJFD27 Automatisk peritonealdialyse, APD	19,731
BJFZ Delprocedurer ved dialysebehandling	142
BJFZ0 Tilslutning af dialyseapparatur til patient	263
BJFZ00 Tilslutning af hæmodialyseapparatur til patient	363
BJFZ01 Tilslutning af peritonealdialyseapparatur til patient	572
BJFZ1 Fjernelse af dialyseapparatur fra patient	267
BJFZ10 Fjernelse af hæmodialyseapparatur fra patient	542
BJFZ11 Fjernelse af peritonealdialyseapparatur fra patient	133
BJFZ4 Delprocedure vedrørende dialysekater	1,632
BJFZ40 Anlæggelse af hæmodialysekater	15,010
BJFZ40A Anlæggelse af tunnelleret hæmodialysekater	2,511
BJFZ41 Skift af hæmodialysekater	894
BJFZ41A Skiftning af tunneleret hæmodialysekater	29
BJFZ42 Skyldning af hæmodialysekater	3,258
BJFZ43 Fjernelse af hæmodialysekater	1,716
BJFZ43A Fjernelse af tunnelleret hæmodialysekater	1,646
BJFZ44 Omlægning af hæmodialysekater	58
BJFZ45 Anlæggelse af peritonaldialysekater	2,916
BJFZ46 Skift af peritonaldialysekater	154

BJFZ47	Skyldning af peritonaldialysekateter	6,204
BJFZ48	Fjernelse af peritonaldialysekateter	2,835
BJFZ49	Omlægning af peritonealdialysekateter	290
BJFZ4A	Tætning af peritoneal dialysekater uden omlægning	14
BJFZ6	Slangeskift ved dialysebehandling	163
BJFZ60	Slangeskift ved peritonealdialysekateter	5,816
BJFZ9	Tilpasning af dialyseapparatur til patient	347
BJFZ90	Programmering af kort til individuel dialysebehandling	803
BJFZ91	Justering af individuel dialysebehandling	4,695
DN185	Kronisk nyreinsufficiens, terminal stadie 5	48,351
KJAK10	Laparotomi m. indl. af kateter til peritonealdialyse	3,195
KJAK11	Laparoskopisk indl. af kateter til peritonealdialyse	1,264
KJAK13	Laparotomi m. omlejrинг af peritonealt dialysekater	223
KJAK14	Laparoskopisk omlejrинг af peritonealt dialysekater	476
KKAS00	Autolog nyretransplantation	50
KKAS10	Allogen nyretransplantation m. nyre fra kadaverdonor	3,602
KKAS20	Allogen nyretransplantation m. nyre fra levende donor	2,042
KKAS40	Excision af transplanteret nyre	815
KKAS41	Perkut. endoskopisk excision af transplanteret nyre	*
KKAS50	Pyelocystotomi på transplanteret nyre	11
KKAS60	Operation for lymfocele v. transplanteret nyre	67
KKAS61	Perkut. endoskop. op. for lymfocele v. transplanteret nyre	23
KKAS70	Uretertransposition til transplanteret	
urinleder/nyrebækken		65
KKAS96	Anden operation i forbindelse m. nyretransplantation	154
KKAS97	An. perkut. endoskop. op. i forb. m. nyretransplant.	*
KPBL10	Anlæggelse af av-fistel fra a. axillaris	61
KPBL10A	Anlæggelse af av-fistel fra a. axillaris m. protese	13
KPBL20	Anlæggelse af av-fistel fra a. brachialis	7,901
KPBL20A	Anlæggelse af av-fistel fra a. brachialis m. protese	513
KPBL30	Anlæggelse af av-fistel fra a. radialis el. a. ulnaris	16,413
KPBL30A	Anlæggelse af av-fistel fra a. radialis/ulnaris m. protese	505
KPBL99	Anlæggelse af av-fistel fra an. a. i overekstrem.	180
ModC: Moderate CKD		
DN183	Kronisk nyreinsufficiens, stadie *	15,228
DN189	Kronisk nyreinsufficiens UNS	304,583
SevC: Severe CKD		
DN184	Kronisk nyreinsufficiens, stadie 4	13,363
Neur: Neuropathy		
Neur: Neuropathy		
DE104	Type 1-diabetes med neurologisk komplikation	27,574
DE114	Type 2-diabetes med neurologisk komplikation	52,206
DE124	Diabetes f.a. underernæring med neurologisk komplikation	186
DE134	Anden diabetes med neurologisk komplikation	799
DG590	Diabetisk mononeuropati	432
DG632	Diabetisk polyneuropati	8,508
DG990	Autonom neuropati ved endokrin eller metabolisk sygdom KA	269
Reti: Retinopathy		
Reti: Retinopathy		
DH350I	Retinopati UNS	1,500
DH360	Diabetisk retinopati UNS	120,821
DH360H	Simpel diabetisk retinopati	8,150
DH360J	Proliferativ diabetisk retinopati	12,194
DH360K	Diabetisk makulopati	14,347

----- N -----		
All	3,736,240	
Amp		
MajA	15,738	
MedA	13,400	
MinA	15,055	
CVD		
AFib	383,588	
AtMD	228,199	

CbVD	518,420
HF	317,930
IHD	482,975
DNef	
MacA	28,855
MicA	99,554
HpoG	
HpoG	50,594
HypD	
HypD	842,236
Keto	
Keto	16,074
NefL	
ESRL	17,916
ModL	414,843
SevL	63,794
Nefr	
ESRD	49,650
ModC	83,475
SevC	6,807
Neur	
Neur	37,547
Reti	
Reti	49,590

---

The SAS System

16:45 Thursday, July 2, 2020 3

## The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.FCOMPL	Observations	3736240
Member Type	DATA	Variables	4
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	02/07/2020 17:02:23	Observation Length	32
Last Modified	02/07/2020 17:02:23	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Dates of first complication in long form for DKpop		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

## Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	1833
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	2039
Obs in First Data Page	1993
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\fcompl.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	115MB
File Size (bytes)	120193024

## Variables in Creation Order

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
1	compl	Char	5			
2	compGr	Char	5			
3	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
4	doC	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		

The SAS System

16:45 Thursday, July 2, 2020 4

## The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.WCOMPL	Observations	1805684
Member Type	DATA	Variables	27
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	02/07/2020 17:02:35	Observation Length	224
Last Modified	02/07/2020 17:02:35	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Dates of first complications for DKpop		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

## Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	6184
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	292
Obs in First Data Page	275
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\wcompl.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	387MB
File Size (bytes)	405340160

## Variables in Creation Order

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
*	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
*	doCbVD	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
*	doHypD	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
4	doAFib	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
5	doIHD	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
6	doMicA	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
7	doAtMD	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
8	doModC	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
9	doSevL	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
10	doModL	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
11	doESRD	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
12	doHF	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
13	doHpoG	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
14	doESRL	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
15	doMajA	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
16	doMedA	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
17	doMinA	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
18	doReti	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
19	doNeur	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
20	doKeto	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
21	doMacA	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
22	doSevC	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
23	doCVD	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
24	doDNEf	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
25	doNefL	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
26	doNefr	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		
27	doAmp	Num	8	DDMMYY10.		

The SAS System

16:45 Thursday, July 2, 2020 5

## The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	DMDAT.RCOMPL	Observations	159959
Member Type	DATA	Variables	*

Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	02/07/2020 17:02:38	Observation Length	32
Last Modified	02/07/2020 17:02:38	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label	Dates of *all* recurrent complications in long form for DKpop		
Data Representation	WINDOWS_64		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

#### Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	65536
Number of Data Set Pages	79
First Data Page	*
Max Obs per Page	2039
Obs in First Data Page	1995
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
ExtendObsCounter	YES
Filename	E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\data\rcompl.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0401M5
Host Created	X64_SR12R2
Owner Name	DSTFSE\FDIY7655
File Size	5MB
File Size (bytes)	5242880

#### Variables in Creation Order

#	Variable	Type	Len	Format	Informat	Label
1	compl	Char	5			
2	PNR	Char	12	\$12.	\$10.	Personnummer
3	doC	Num	8		DDMMYY10.	

## 4.14 00-fmts.log

This is the log for the format definitions used in the project. The corresponding .lst file is not listed as it is *very* long and contains very little additional information relative to the .log file here.

1 "Program: 00-fmts.sas" 02:27 Tuesday, June 30, 2020

NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.

NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software 9.4 (TS1M5)

Licensed to FORSKNING 1, Site 50800722.

NOTE: This session is executing on the X64\_SR12R2 platform.

NOTE: Updated analytical products:

SAS/STAT 14.3

NOTE: Additional host information:

X64\_SR12R2 WIN 6.3.9600 Server

NOTE: SAS initialization used:

real time	0.07 seconds
cpu time	0.07 seconds

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing beginning; file is E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\sas\optslibs.sas.

NOTE: AUTOEXEC processing completed.

```

1      title1 'Complications groupings' ;
2      * Input of the classification of diagnosis / surgery / procedure codes
3      in form of a file used as input to proc format via cntlin=
4      The formats created are classifying diagnosis, surgery and procedure
5      codes:
6      compsub - codes translated to 16 complication groups (4 characters)
7      cmp4sub - same, uses only 4 first digits of codes - wildcarding
8      sub2grp - grouping of 16 groups to 8 (4 of which are the same)
9      abb2txt - translate group-codes (4 char) to human readable text ;
10     data compfmt ;
11       infile '..\fmcts\compfmt.csv'
12         delimiter = ','
13         missover dsd lrecl=32767 firstobs=2 ;
14       informat fmtname $10. ;
15       informat start $9. ;
16       informat label $39. ;
17       informat hlo $3. ;
18       input fmtname $
19         start $
20         label $
21         hlo $ ;
22     run;

```

NOTE: The infile '..\fmcts\compfmt.csv' is:  
 Filename=E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\fmcts\compfmt.csv,  
 RECFM=V,LRECL=32767,File Size (bytes)=14832,  
 Last Modified=30. juni 2020 02:20:41,  
 Create Time=30. juni 2020 01:47:20

NOTE: 470 records were read from the infile '..\fmcts\compfmt.csv'.  
 The minimum record length was 25.

The maximum record length was 67.

NOTE: The data set WORK.COMPFMT has 470 observations and 4 variables.

NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):

real time	0.01 seconds
cpu time	0.00 seconds

```

23
24      proc print data = compfmt ; run ;

```

NOTE: There were 470 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPFMT.

NOTE: The PROCEDURE PRINT printed page 1.

NOTE: PROCEDURE PRINT used (Total process time):

real time	0.01 seconds
cpu time	0.01 seconds

```

25      * create the formats ;
26      proc format library = DMfmt.DMreg
27          cntlin = compfmt ;

```

NOTE: Format \$COMPSUB is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.

NOTE: Format \$COMPSUB has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.

NOTE: Format \$CMP4SUB is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.

NOTE: Format \$CMP4SUB has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.

NOTE: Format \$SUB2GRP is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.

NOTE: Format \$SUB2GRP has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.

```
NOTE: Format $ABB2TXT is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $ABB2TXT has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $AB2ABTX is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $AB2ABTX has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
28      run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE FORMAT used (Total process time):
      real time          0.10 seconds
      cpu time          0.00 seconds

NOTE: There were 470 observations read from the data set WORK.COMPFMT.

29
30      title1 'Format with names of diagnoses, operations and behandlinger' ;
31      *-----;
32      * FORMATS used for grouping and labeling ;
33      * A collected format with Diagnoses (ICD 8 & 10, Behandling and Operation) ;
34      proc format library = dsfmt.sundhed
35          cntlout = dob ( keep = fmtname start label type ) ;
36      select $ICD8_L1L1_KT
37          $ICD10_L1L1_KT
38          $OPR_L1L1_KT
39          $BEH_L1L1_KT ;
40      run ;

NOTE: PROCEDURE FORMAT used (Total process time):
      real time          0.51 seconds
      cpu time          0.03 seconds

NOTE: The data set WORK.DOB has 50445 observations and 4 variables.

41
42      data dob ;
43          set dob ;
44          fmtname = 'dob_L1L1_KT' ;
45      run ;

NOTE: There were 50445 observations read from the data set WORK.DOB.
NOTE: The data set WORK.DOB has 50445 observations and 4 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
      real time          0.01 seconds
      cpu time          0.01 seconds

46
47      options source2 ;
48      proc format library = DMfmt.DMreg
49          cntlin = dob ;
NOTE: Format $DOB_L1L1_KT is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $DOB_L1L1_KT has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: A byte-order mark in the file "E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\fmts\NPUfmt.sas" (for
      fileref "#LN00066") indicates that the data is encoded in "utf-8". This encoding
      will be used to process the file.
49      !                      * Diagnosis/Operation/Behandling ;
50      * Formats (NPUD / NPUE - Danish English) grouping lab-measurements ;
51      %inc '../fmts/NPUfmt.sas' ;
NOTE: %INCLUDE (level 1) file ../fmts/NPUfmt.sas is file
      E:\workdata\707655\DMreg\fmts\NPUfmt.sas.
52      ** proc format ;
53      +
54      ** Defines two formats:
55      + one with Danish long texts ($NPUD) and
```

```
56      + one with English short texts ($NPUe) - max 4 characters ;
57      +
58      +value $NPUd
59      +
60      +'NPU27412',
61      +'NPU27300',
62      +'DNK35249',
63      +'NPU29296',
64      +'NPU03835',
65      +'NPU02307'='Hba1c'
66      +
67      +'NPU02187',
68      +'NPU04173',
69      +'NPU04177',
70      +'NPU08572',
71      +'NPU08571',
72      +'NPU02192',
73      +'NPU21531',
74      +'NPU22089'='Glukose'
75      +
76      +'DNK35842',
77      +'NPU10047',
78      +'NPU08503',
79      +'NPU22127',
80      +'NPU21532',
81      +'NPU02193',
82      +'NPU02195',
83      +'NPU08972',
84      +'NPU02188',
85      +'NPU22069'='Glukose 0'
86      +
87      +'NPU10048',
88      +'NPU08504',
89      +'NPU22129',
90      +'NPU04174'='Glukose 30'
91      +
92      +'NPU10051',
93      +'NPU08507',
94      +'NPU22134',
95      +'NPU21530'='Glukose 120'
96      +
97      +'NPU18412',
98      +'NPU01566',
99      +'NPU01549',
100     +'NPU17029',
101     +'NPU10033',
102     +'NPU18411'='Total kolesterol'
103     +
104     +'NPU10171',
105     +'NPU01568',
106     +'DNK35308'='LDL kolesterol'
107     +
108     +'NPU10157',
109     +'NPU01567',
110     +'NPU18107'='HDL kolesterol'
111     +
112     +'NPU09256',
113     +'NPU01569'='VLDL kolesterol'
114     +
115     +'NPU03620',
116     +'NPU04094',
117     +'NPU18413',
```

```
118      +'NPU18106'='Triglycerid'
119      +
120      +'NPU01807',
121      +'NPU04998',
122      +'NPU09101',
123      +'NPU18016'='Plasma Kreatinin'
124      +
125      +'NPU19661',
126      +'NPU28842',
127      +'DNK05289',
128      +'NPU03918'='Ualbcrea'
129      +
130      +'NPU03230'='Kalium'
131      +
132      +'NPU03429'='Natrium'
133      +
134      +'NPU03577',
135      +'NPU27547'='TSH'
136      +
137      +'NPU03246',
138      +'NPU03247',
139      +'NPU03248',
140      +'NPU04149',
141      +'NPU18004',
142      +'NPU18005',
143      +'NPU04154',
144      +'NPU04020',
145      +'NPU10390',
146      +'NPU18007',
147      +'NPU08978'='C-peptid/Proinsulin'
148      +
149      +'NPU01422',
150      +'DNK05027',
151      +'NPU19748',
152      +'NPU01423'='CRP'
153      +
154      +'NPU26737',
155      +'NPU14507',
156      +'NPU29550',
157      +'NPU12544',
158      +'NPU12546',
159      +'NPU28627',
160      +'NPU28628',
161      +'NPU54726',
162      +'NPU54727',
163      +'NPU28103'='GAD65'
164      +
165      +'DNK35131',
166      +'NPU28811',
167      +'DNK35301',
168      +'DNK35302',
169      +'DNK35303',
170      +'DNK35304'='eGFR'
171      +
172      +'NPU19597',
173      +'NPU28271',
174      +'NPU10295'='GFR'
175      +
176      +'NPU01121',
177      +'NPU19981',
178      +'NPU19651',
179      +'DNK05051'='ALAT'
```

```
180      +
181      +'DNK05098',
182      +'NPU27783',
183      +'DNK05431',
184      +'NPU57047',
185      +'DNK05050'='Basisk fosfatase'
186      +
187      +'NPU01700'='cobalamin'
188      +
189      +'NPU03568',
190      +'NPU26813'='Trombocytter'
191      +
192      +'NPU02593',
193      +'NPU04851',
194      +'NPU02596',
195      +'NPU17027',
196      +'NPU18245',
197      +'NPU18156',
198      +'NPU17580',
199      +'NPU04100'='Leucocytter'
200      +
201      +'NPU02319'='Hæmoglobin';
NOTE: Format $NPUD is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $NPUD has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
202      +
203      +value $NPUe
204      +
205      +'NPU27412',
206      +'NPU27300',
207      +'DNK35249',
208      +'NPU29296',
209      +'NPU03835',
210      +'NPU02307'='HbA1'
211      +
212      +'NPU02187',
213      +'NPU04173',
214      +'NPU04177',
215      +'NPU08572',
216      +'NPU08571',
217      +'NPU02192',
218      +'NPU21531',
219      +'NPU22089'='Gluc'
220      +
221      +'DNK35842',
222      +'NPU10047',
223      +'NPU08503',
224      +'NPU22127',
225      +'NPU21532',
226      +'NPU02193',
227      +'NPU02195',
228      +'NPU08972',
229      +'NPU02188',
230      +'NPU22069'='GluO'
231      +
232      +'NPU10048',
233      +'NPU08504',
234      +'NPU22129',
235      +'NPU04174'='G130'
236      +
237      +'NPU10051',
238      +'NPU08507',
239      +'NPU22134',
```

```
240      +'NPU21530'='G120'
241      +
242      +'NPU18412',
243      +'NPU01566',
244      +'NPU01549',
245      +'NPU17029',
246      +'NPU10033',
247      +'NPU18411'='TChl'
248      +
249      +'NPU10171',
250      +'NPU01568',
251      +'DNK35308'='LDL'
252      +
253      +'NPU10157',
254      +'NPU01567',
255      +'NPU18107'='HDL'
256      +
257      +'NPU09256',
258      +'NPU01569'='VLDL'
259      +
260      +'NPU03620',
261      +'NPU04094',
262      +'NPU18413',
263      +'NPU18106'='Trig'
264      +
265      +'NPU01807',
266      +'NPU04998',
267      +'NPU09101',
268      +'NPU18016'='P1Cr'
269      +
270      +'NPU19661',
271      +'NPU28842',
272      +'DNK05289',
273      +'NPU03918'='Uacr'
274      +
275      +'NPU03230'='Pota'
276      +
277      +'NPU03429'='Sodi'
278      +
279      +'NPU03577',
280      +'NPU27547'='TSH'
281      +
282      +'NPU03246',
283      +'NPU03247',
284      +'NPU03248',
285      +'NPU04149',
286      +'NPU18004',
287      +'NPU18005',
288      +'NPU04154',
289      +'NPU04020',
290      +'NPU10390',
291      +'NPU18007',
292      +'NPU08978'='Cpep'
293      +
294      +'NPU01422',
295      +'DNK05027',
296      +'NPU19748',
297      +'NPU01423'='CRP'
298      +
299      +'NPU26737',
300      +'NPU14507',
301      +'NPU29550',
```

```
302      +'NPU12544',
303      +'NPU12546',
304      +'NPU28627',
305      +'NPU28628',
306      +'NPU54726',
307      +'NPU54727',
308      +'NPU28103'='GAD'
309      +
310      +'DNK35131',
311      +'NPU28811',
312      +'DNK35301',
313      +'DNK35302',
314      +'DNK35303',
315      +'DNK35304'='eGFR'
316      +
317      +'NPU19597',
318      +'NPU28271',
319      +'NPU10295'='GFR'
320      +
321      +'NPU01121',
322      +'NPU19981',
323      +'NPU19651',
324      +'DNK05051'='ALAT'
325      +
326      +'DNK05098',
327      +'NPU27783',
328      +'DNK05431',
329      +'NPU57047',
330      +'DNK05050'='alcP'
331      +
332      +'NPU01700'='Cobl'
333      +
334      +'NPU03568',
335      +'NPU26813'='Trmb'
336      +
337      +'NPU02593',
338      +'NPU04851',
339      +'NPU02596',
340      +'NPU17027',
341      +'NPU18245',
342      +'NPU18156',
343      +'NPU17580',
344      +'NPU04100'='Leuc'
345      +
346      +'NPU02319'='Hmgb' ;
NOTE: Format $NPUE is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $NPUE has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
347      +
348      +* run ;
349      +
350      +
NOTE: %INCLUDE (level 1) ending.
351
352      /*
353      *-----;
354      * Formats for grouping of complications / comorbidities (Daffodil - history) ;
355      value $icd8gr
356      '41090'-'41099' = 'MI'
357      '41930'-'41939',
358      '41390'-'41399' = 'Angina'
359      '42599',
360      '42709'-'42719',
```

```

361     '42799',
362     '42899' = 'HF'
363     '42793',
364     '42794' = 'AtrFib'
365     '43000'-'43099',
366     '43100',
367     '43108'-'43190',
368     '43198'-'43199' = 'HmStr'
369     '43200'-'43299',
370     '43309'-'43399',
371     '43409'-'43499' = 'IscStr'
372     '43509'-'43599' = 'TIA'
373     '44020'-'44030' = 'PAD'
374     '78410'-'78419',
375     '78470'-'78479' = 'Bleed'
376     '58100'-'58209' = 'CKD'
377     '35500'-'35799' = 'Neuro'
378     '25001'-'25002',
379     '37400'-'37499',
380     '37700'-'37719',
381     '37790'-'37799',
382     '37890'-'37899',
383     '45690'-'45699' = 'DiaEye'
384     '25003'-'25099' = 'PeriAng'
385     '58300'-'58399' = 'DKD'
386     '25100'-'25199',
387     '96230'-'96239' = 'Hypo'
388     '14000'-'20449' = 'Cancer'
389     '49100'-'49200' = 'COPD'
390     other='Other';
391
392     value $icd10gr
393     'I210'-'I229' = 'MI'
394     'I200' = 'UnstAng'
395     'I201', 'I208', 'I209' = 'Angina'
396     'I500'-'I509' = 'HF'
397     'I480'-'I489' = 'AtrFib'
398     'I600'-'I629' = 'HmStr'
399     'I630'-'I649' = 'IscStr'
400     'G450'-'G459' = 'TIA'
401     'I700'-'I799' = 'PAD'
402     'D629', 'I850', 'K226', 'K250', 'K252', 'K254', 'K256', 'K260',
403     'K262', 'K264', 'K266', 'K270', 'K272', 'K274', 'K276', 'K280',
404     'K282', 'K284', 'K286', 'K290', 'K625', 'K920', 'K921', 'K922' = 'Bleed'
405     'N180'-'N189' = 'CKD'
406     'Z490'-'Z499' = 'Dial'
407     'G990', 'G590', 'G632', 'E104', 'E114', 'E124', 'E134', 'E144' = 'Neuro'
408     'H280', 'H358', 'H360', 'E103', 'E113', 'E123', 'E133', 'E143' = 'DiaEye'
409     'M142', 'M146', 'M908', 'L984' = 'DiaFoot'
410     'E105', 'E115', 'E125', 'E135', 'E145' = 'PeriAng'
411     'N083', 'E102', 'E112', 'E122', 'E132', 'E142' = 'DKD'
412     'E107', 'E117', 'E127', 'E137', 'E147', 'E108', 'E118', 'E128', 'E138', 'E148'
413     ! = 'DMcompl'
414     'E100', 'E110', 'E120', 'E130', 'E140', 'E116', 'E106', 'E136', 'E146',
415     ! 'E160'-'E162' = 'Hypo'
416     'E101', 'E111', 'E121', 'E131', 'E141', 'E872' = 'Keto'
417     'C000'-'C999' = 'Cancer'
418     'J440'-'J449' = 'COPD'
419     other='Other';
420
421     value $icd5opr
422     'FNA00'-'FNE99' = 'CABG'

```

```

421      'FNG00'-'FNG99' = 'PCIsten'
422      'JDF10', 'JDF11', 'JDF20', 'JDF21' = 'Bari'
423      'JAK10', 'TJA20', 'TJA33', 'DJ008', 'DR015'-'DR024', 'QF006' = 'Dial'
424      'CKC12', 'CKD65' = 'DiaEye'
425      'QDGX10' = 'DiaFoot'
426      'NGQ00'-'NGQ99', 'NHQ00'-'NHQ99' = 'Amp'
427      other='Other';
428
429      value $icd4opr
430      'BJFD' = 'Dial'
431      other='Other';
432
433      value $icd3opr
434      'FNA', 'FNB', 'FNC', 'FND', 'FNE' = 'CABG'
435      'FNG' = 'PCIsten'
436      'NGQ', 'NHQ' = 'Amp'
437      other='Other';
438
439      value $icdabbr
440          MI = 'Myocardial infarction'
441          CABG = 'CABG'
442          PCIsten = 'PCI with stent'
443          UnstAng = 'Unstable angina'
444          Angina = 'Angina pectoris'
445          HF = 'Heart failure'
446          AtrFib = 'Atrial fibrillation'
447          Stroke = 'Stroke'
448          HmStr = 'Hemorrhagic stroke'
449          IscStr = 'Ischemic stroke'
450          TIA = 'Transitory ischemic attack'
451          PAD = 'Peripheral artery disease'
452          Bleed = 'Major organ specific bleeding'
453          Bari = 'Bariatric surgery'
454          CKD = 'Chronic kidney disease'
455          Dial = 'Dialysis'
456          Neuro = 'Diabetic mono-/polyneuropathy'
457          DiaEye = 'Diabetic eye complications'
458          DiaFoot = 'Diabetic foot'
459          PeriAng = 'Peripheral angiopathy '
460          DKD = 'Diabetic kidney disease'
461          DMcompl = 'Diabetes with several-/unspecified complications'
462          Hypo = 'Severe hypoglycemia'
463          Keto = 'Keto-/lactate acidosis'
464          Cancer = 'Cancer'
465          COPD = 'COPD'
466          Amp = 'Lower limb amputations'
467          other = 'Other';
468      */
469
470      run ;

```

NOTE: PROCEDURE FORMAT used (Total process time):

real time	0.28 seconds
cpu time	0.14 seconds

NOTE: There were 50445 observations read from the data set WORK.DOB.

```

471
472      *-----;
473      * Formats used for the diabase and for grouping drugs and
474      socio-economic variables ;
475      proc format lib = DMfmt.DMreg

```

```
476      /*
477       cntlin = ekstn.s125_format ; * Formats for the diabase ;
478       exclude dwh_afdeling
479           dwh_hospital
480           $dwh_shak ; * Very long formats we are not using ;
481      */
482
483      * For convenience ;
484      value yesno
485      0 = 'No'
486      1 = 'Yes'
487      ;
NOTE: Format YESNO is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format YESNO has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
488
489      * regions ;
490      value region
491      81 = "Nord"
492      82 = "Midt"
493      83 = "Syd"
494      84 = "Hov"
495      85 = "Sjll"
496      ;
NOTE: Format REGION is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format REGION has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
497
498      * income groups ;
499      value $indk
500      "< = 0,00"          = "000"
501      "0,01 - 50.000,00"   = "001"
502      "50.000,01 - 100.000,00" = "050"
503      "100.000,01 - 150.000,00" = "100"
504      "150.000,01 - 200.000,00" = "150"
505      "200.000,01 - 250.000,00" = "200"
506      "250.000,01 - 300.000,00" = "250"
507      "300.000,01 - 350.000,00" = "300"
508      "350.000,01 - 400.000,00" = "350"
509      "400.000,01 - 450.000,00" = "400"
510      "450.000,01 - 500.000,00" = "450"
511      "500.000,01 - 550.000,00" = "500"
512      "550.000,01 - 600.000,00" = "550"
513      "600.000,01 - 650.000,00" = "600"
514      ">= 650.000,01"        = "650"
515      other                 = "oth"
516      ;
NOTE: Format $INDK is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $INDK has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
517
518      value $indgr
519      "< = 0,00",
520      "0,01 - 50.000,00",
521      "50.000,01 - 100.000,00" = "000"
522      "100.000,01 - 150.000,00",
523      "150.000,01 - 200.000,00" = "100"
524      "200.000,01 - 250.000,00",
525      "250.000,01 - 300.000,00" = "200"
526      "300.000,01 - 350.000,00",
527      "350.000,01 - 400.000,00" = "300"
528      "400.000,01 - 450.000,00",
529      "450.000,01 - 500.000,00" = "400"
530      "500.000,01 - 550.000,00",
531      "550.000,01 - 600.000,00",
```

```
532      "600.000,01 - 650.000,00",
533      " >= 650.000,01"           = "500"
534      other                  = "oth"
535      ;
NOTE: Format $INDGR is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $INDGR has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
536
537      * texts for socio_13
538      value $soclong
539      "100" = "Self-employed"
540      "200" = "Top manager"
541      "300" = "Wage-earner"
542      "400" = "Trainee"
543      "500" = "Unemployed 6mth+"
544      "600" = "Sick leave, mat leave, activation"
545      "700" = "Social welfare"
546      "800" = "Early pension"
547      "900" = "Retired"
548      "950" = "Other, children"
549      "999" = "Unknown"
550      ;
551      value $socshort
552      "100" = "s-Emp"
553      "200" = "TopMn"
554      "300" = "WageE"
555      "400" = "Train"
556      "500" = "Unemp"
557      "600" = "Leave"
558      "700" = "SWelf"
559      "800" = "e-Pen"
560      "900" = "Retir"
561      "950" = "Other"
562      "999" = "Unkn"
563      ;
NOTE: Format $SOCSHORT is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $SOCSHORT has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
564      value $socshortlong
565      "s-Emp" = "Self-employed"
566      "TopMn" = "Top manager"
567      "WageE" = "Wage-earner"
568      "Train" = "Trainee"
569      "Unemp" = "Unemployed 6mth+"
570      "Leave" = "Sick leave, maternal leave, activation"
571      "SWelf" = "Social welfare"
572      "e-Pen" = "Early pension"
573      "Retir" = "Retired"
574      "Other" = "Other, children"
575      "Unkn" = "Unknown"
576      ;
NOTE: Format $SOCSHORTLONG is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $SOCSHORTLONG has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
577
578      * Classifies from the variable 'afdeling' in DVDD to the 5 SDC,
579      based on reporting clinic ;
580      value $sdc
581      "1507010",
582      "1507019",
583      "150701R" = "SDCC"
584      "3800DOE",
585      "3800HOE",
586      "3800LOE",
587      "3800NOE",
```

```

588      "3800ROE",
589      "3800VOE",
590      "3800V0Q" = "SDCS"
591      "4202080",
592      "4202089" = "SDCO"
593      "6620076",
594      "6620079",
595      "7003079",
596      "7003279",
597      "7004069" = "SDCA"
598      "8001099" = "SDCN"
599          other = "notSDC"
600      ;
NOTE: Format $SDC is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $SDC has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
601
602      * Classifies from the variable 'afdeling' in DVDD to ambl/prak ;
603      value $amb
604      "8001099", "800109" , "8001329", "665033C", "665033B", "5003037",
605      "1330559", "1330550", "133032E", "1351309", "1309539", "663030C",
606      "663004C", "550155E", "700505B", "8003207", "200027E", "200076A",
607      "8001609", "8005039", "7005059", "200027B", "8003209", "8003201",
608      "200054A", "3800HOE", "3800HOQ", "1401297", "800159H", "800503H",
609      "1351110", "3800LOE", "3800LOD", "3800DOE", "3800DOD", "1401069",
610      "1516435", "130185F", "6501044", "6502066", "7003279", "7004069",
611      "6006049", "665033T", "1309699", "7003079", "6620076", "6620079",
612      "4212031", "6504020", "6007200", "2501059", "5002035", "4212039",
613      "4001039", "5004039", "6504029", "5001059", "1502069", "1351119",
614      "6007209", "6007059", "7601047", "7601049", "7002056", "1516339",
615      "1301719", "1501099", "3800NOE", "3800NOD", "3800P9D", "3800VOE",
616      "3800V0Q", "4202739", "4202080", "4202089", "3800C2D", "200027G",
617      "5000649", "5000409", "5000407", "5000637", "3800ROE", "600705E",
618      "6008056", "6008059", "550105E", "550145E", "150701R", "1507019",
619      "1507010", "7603049", "7603041"
620          = "Ambu"
621          other = "Prak"
622      ;
NOTE: Format $AMB is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $AMB has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
623
624      * English sex ;
625      value sex
626          1 = 'M'
627          2 = 'F' ;
NOTE: Format SEX is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format SEX has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
628
629      * 5-year age-groups for tabulation ;
630      value agr ( fuzz=0)
631          0-<5 = ' 0 '
632          5-<10 = ' 5 '
633          10-<15 = '10 '
634          15-<20 = '15 '
635          20-<25 = '20 '
636          25-<30 = '25 '
637          30-<35 = '30 '
638          35-<40 = '35 '
639          40-<45 = '40 '
640          45-<50 = '45 '
641          50-<55 = '50 '
642          55-<60 = '55 '
643          60-<65 = '60 '

```

```
644      65-<70 = '65 '
645      70-<75 = '70 '
646      75-<80 = '75 '
647      80-<85 = '80 '
648      85-<90 = '85 '
649      90-<95 = '90 '
650      95-high= '95+' ;
NOTE: Format AGR is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format AGR has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
651
652      * formats to group ATC codes for diabetes drugs at different levels ;
653      value $atc4grp
654      'A1OAB' = 'fastIns'
655      'A1OAC' = 'intIns'
656      'A1OAD' = 'mixIns'
657      'A1OAE' = 'longIns'
658      'A1OBA' = 11
659      'A1OBB' = 12
660      'A1OBG' = 13
661      'A1OBH' = 14
662      'A1OBF' = 18
663      'A1OBC' = 'Other'
664      other = 'Other'
665      ;
NOTE: Format $ATC4GRP is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $ATC4GRP has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
666      value $atc5grp
667      'A10BD02' = 212
668      'A10BD03', 'A10BD05' = 213
669      'A10BD07', 'A10BD08', 'A10BD10', 'A10BD11', 'A10BD13' = 214
670      'A10BD17' = 218
671      'A10BD04', 'A10BD06' = 223
672      'A10BD09', 'A10BD12' = 234
673      'A10BD19', 'A10BD21' = 246
674      'A10BD15', 'A10BD16', 'A10BD20' = 216
675      'A10BX02', 'A10BX03' = 12
676      'A10BJ01', 'A10BJ02', 'A10BJ03', 'A10BJ04', 'A10BJ05' = 15
677      'A10BK01', 'A10BK02', 'A10BK03' = 16
678      'A10AE56' = 257
679      other = 'Other'
680      ;
NOTE: Format $ATC5GRP is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $ATC5GRP has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
681
682      * Names of the groupings incl. combinations
683      - note there are no other groups here ;
684      value $druggr ( notsorted )
685      '11' = 'Metformin'
686      '12' = 'SU'
687      '13' = 'TZD'
688      '14' = 'DPP4'
689      '15' = 'GLP1'
690      '16' = 'SGLT2'
691      '17' = 'Insulin'
692      '18' = 'Acarbose'
693      '19' = 'Meglitinid'
694      '212' = 'MetxSU'
695      '213' = 'MetxTZD'
696      '214' = 'MetxDPP4'
697      '216' = 'MetxSGLT2'
698      '218' = 'MetxAcar'
699      '223' = 'SUxTZD'
```

```

700      '234' = 'TZDxDPP4'
701      '246' = 'DPP4xSGLT2'
702      '257' = 'InsxGLP1'
703      ;
NOTE: Format $DRUGGR is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $DRUGGR has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
704
705      * A format that identifies usable dose-codes ;
706      value $dosogrp
707      '0000003'-'0000005', '0000015'-'0000017', '0000024'-'0000028',
708      '0000034', '0000038'-'0000039', '0000044'-'0000046', '0000050',
709      '0000059'-'0000060', '0000079'-'0000083', '0000092'-'0000093',
710      '0000098'-'0000099', '0000101', '0000105'-'0000106', '0000114',
711      '0000130', '0000133', '0000158', '0000178', '0000244', '0000246',
712      '0000247', '0000259'-'0000262', '0000266', '0000289'-'0000292',
713      '0000313', '0000362', '0000369', '0000370', '0000387', '0000447',
714      '0000468'-'0000469', '0000482', '0000492', '0000511', '0000540',
715      '0000555', '0000589', '0000613', '0000631', '0000637',
716      '0000655'-'0000656', '0000675', '0000805', '0000838'-'0000840',
717      '0000864'-'0000865', '0000967', '0000995'-'0000996', '0001000',
718      '0001019', '0001036', '0001048', '0001050', '0001059', '0001061',
719      '0001112', '0001116', '0001145' = '01'
720      other = '00';
NOTE: Format $DOSOGRP is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $DOSOGRP has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
721
722      value $dosotxt ( notsorted )
723      '01' = 'Dose kn'
724      '00' = 'Unkn'
725      '99' = 'Blank/Tom'
726      ;
NOTE: Format $DOSOTXT is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $DOSOTXT has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
727
728      * Values from WHO website: DDDs for combined products 2009 ;
729      * no. tablets for combos ;
730      value $DDDcombprod
731      'A10BD02' = 2 /* er rettet op fra 1 til 2 pr. 13.7.2010 */
732      'A10BD03' = 2
733      'A10BD04' = 1
734      'A10BD05' = 2
735      'A10BD06' = 1
736      'A10BD07' = 2
737      'A10BD08' = 2
738      'A10BD09' = 1
739      'A10BD11' = 2
740      'A10BD13' = 2
741      'A10BD15' = 2
742      ;
NOTE: Format $DDDCOMBPROD is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $DDDCOMBPROD has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
743
744      *-----;
745      * Grouping of other (non OAD) drugs (Daffodil) ;
746      value $med3oth
747      'C07' = 'BB1'
748      'H02' = 'Ccs'
749      other = 'Other'
750      ;
NOTE: Format $MED3OTH is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $MED3OTH has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
751      value $med4oth

```

```
752      'A08A' = 'WtL'
753      'C09A', 'C09B' = 'ACE'
754      'C09C', 'C09D' = 'ARB' /* (exclude C09DX04) */
755      'C08C' = 'DHP'
756      'C03A' = 'THZ'
757      'C08D' = 'NHP'
758      'C03C' = 'HCD'
759      other = 'Other'
760      ;
NOTE: Format $MED40TH is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $MED40TH has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
761      value $med5oth
762      'B01AF' = 'DXI'
763      'C10AA' = 'Sta'
764      'C03DA' = 'A1A'
765      other = 'Other'
766      ;
NOTE: Format $MED50TH is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $MED50TH has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
767      value $med7oth
768      'B01AC06' = 'Asp'
769      'B01AE07' = 'DTI'
770      'C09DX04' = 'NpI'
771      'C01AA04' = 'Dgt'
772      'C01AA05' = 'Dgo'
773      'C01BC04' = 'Fla'
774      'C01BD01' = 'Ami'
775      'B01AA03' = 'Wrf'
776      'B01AC04', 'B01AC22', 'B01AC24' = 'RPA'
777      'B01AC07', 'B01AC09', 'B01AC11',
778      'B01AC13', 'B01AC16', 'B01AC17', 'B01AC21' = 'AP1'
779      other = 'Other'
780      ;
NOTE: Format $MED7OTH is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $MED7OTH has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
781      value $medgr
782      'BB1' = 'Beta blockers'
783      'Ccs' = 'Corticosteroids'
784      'WtL' = 'Weight loss drugs'
785      'ACE' = 'ACE inhibitors'
786      'ARB' = 'ARB'
787      'DHP' = 'Dihydropyridines (calcium channel blockers)'
788      'THZ' = 'Low ceiling diuretics (thiazides)'
789      'NHP' = 'Non-hydriopyridines (calcium channel blockers)'
790      'HCD' = 'High ceiling diuretics (loop-diuretics)'
791      'DXI' = 'Direct factor Xa inhibitors'
792      'Sta' = 'Statins'
793      'A1A' = 'Aldosterone antagonists'
794      'Asp' = 'Low dose aspirin'
795      'DTI' = 'Direct thrombin inhibitor'
796      'NpI' = 'Neprilysine inhibitor'
797      'Dgt' = 'Digitoxin'
798      'Dgo' = 'Digoxin'
799      'Fla' = 'Flekanide'
800      'Ami' = 'Amiodarone'
801      'Wrf' = 'Warfarin'
802      'RPA' = 'Receptor P2Y12 antagonists'
803      'AP1' = 'Other antiplatelets'
804      other = 'Other'
805      ;
NOTE: Format $MEDGR is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.
NOTE: Format $MEDGR has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.
```

```
806  
807      value $lmedgr  
808      'BB1' = 'BB1: Beta blockers'  
809      'Ccs' = 'Ccs: Corticosteroids'  
810      'WtL' = 'WtL: Weight loss drugs'  
811      'ACE' = 'ACE: ACE inhibitors'  
812      'ARB' = 'ARB: ARB'  
813      'DHP' = 'DHP: Dihydropyridines (calcium channel blockers)'  
814      'THZ' = 'THZ: Low ceiling diuretics (thiazides)'  
815      'NHP' = 'NHP: Non-hydriopyridines (calcium channel blockers)'  
816      'HCD' = 'HCD: High ceiling diuretics (loop-diuretics)'  
817      'DXI' = 'DXI: Direct factor Xa inhibitors'  
818      'Sta' = 'Sta: Statins'  
819      'AlA' = 'AlA: Aldosterone antagonists'  
820      'Asp' = 'Asp: Low dose aspirin'  
821      'DTI' = 'DTI: Direct thrombin inhibitor'  
822      'NpI' = 'NpI: Neprilysine inhibitor'  
823      'Dgt' = 'Dgt: Digitoxin'  
824      'Dgo' = 'Dgo: Digoxin'  
825      'Fla' = 'Fla: Flekanide'  
826      'Ami' = 'Ami: Amiodarone'  
827      'Wrf' = 'Wrf: Warfarin'  
828      'RPA' = 'RPA: Receptor P2Y12 antagonists'  
829      'AP1' = 'AP1: Other antiplatelets'  
830      ;
```

NOTE: Format \$LMEDGR is already on the library DMFMT.DMREG.

NOTE: Format \$LMEDGR has been written to DMFMT.DMREG.

```
831  
832      run ;
```

NOTE: PROCEDURE FORMAT used (Total process time):

```
  real time          0.01 seconds  
  cpu time          0.01 seconds
```

```
833      title1 ;  
834  
835      *-----:  
836      * Now list all the formats in the catalogs ;  
837      proc catalog catalog = DMfmt.DMreg ;  
838          contents catalog = DMfmt.DMreg ; run ;
```

839

NOTE: The PROCEDURE CATALOG printed page 2.

NOTE: PROCEDURE CATALOG used (Total process time):

```
  real time          0.00 seconds  
  cpu time          0.00 seconds
```

```
840      proc format fmtlib library=DMfmt.DMreg ;  
841          select $npu: ;  
842      run ;
```

NOTE: PROCEDURE FORMAT used (Total process time):

```
  real time          0.00 seconds  
  cpu time          0.00 seconds
```

NOTE: The PROCEDURE FORMAT printed page 3.

NOTE: SAS Institute Inc., SAS Campus Drive, Cary, NC USA 27513-2414

NOTE: The SAS System used:

```
real time      1.20 seconds
cpu time      0.34 seconds
```